# REDD+ PROJECT FOR CARIBBEAN GUATEMALA: THE CONSERVATION COAST
# MONITORING & IMPLEMENTATION REPORT



Karen Aguilar, Development Director
k.aguilar@FUNDAECO.org.gt

Document Prepared By



Zach Barbane, Managing Director
zbarbane@ecopartnersllc.com

| | |
|---|---|
| **Project Title** | REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala: The Conservation Coast |
| **Project ID** | 1622 |
| **Version** | 1.4 |
| **Report ID** | 03 |
| **Date of Issue** | 30 March 2021 |
| **Project Location** | Izabal Department of Izabal, Guatemala |
| **Project Proponent(s)** | Fundación para el Ecodesarrollo y la Conservación –FUNDAECO-<br>Phone: (502) 23141900<br>Address: 25 calle 2-39 zona 1, Guatemala City, Guatemala<br>Contact: Karen Aguilar<br>Email: k.aguilar@fundaeco.org.gt<br>Website: www.fundaeco.org.gt |
| **Prepared By** | Ecological Carbon Offsets Partners, LLC (eP Carbon)<br>Phone: +1 (415) 634-4650<br>Address: 2930 Shattuck Ave, Suite 304, Berkeley, CA 94705<br>Email: kholland@ecopartnersllc.com<br>Website: www.epcarbon.com; |
| **Validation/Verification Body** | AENOR<br>Jose Luis Fuentes<br>Génova 6. 28004 Madrid- Spain.<br>Telephone +34 914326000<br>jlfuentes@aenor.com<br>aenor.com |
| **GHG Accounting/ Crediting Period** | 01 April 2012 31 March 2042; 30-year total period |
| **Monitoring Period of this Report** | 01 January 2020 – 31 December 2020 |
| **History of CCB Status** | Validation Received 29 March 2017 |
| **Gold Level Criteria** | Biodiversity Gold<br><br>Preserves 2,480 hectares of habitat for 6 critically endangered amphibian species and implements procedures to avoid fungal contamination in this area. Both habitat loss and disease have been identified as the greatest risks to trigger species found here. |

**Table of Contents**

## 1 SUMMARY OF PROJECT BENEFITS

## 1.1 Unique Project Benefits

*Table 1: Unique Project Benefits*

| Outcome or Impact | Achievements during the Monitoring Period | Section Reference | Achievements during the Project Lifetime |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1) Increased Awareness of Ecosystem and Habitat Importance for Native Species | Educational initiatives are being implemented in coordination with public schools so that schoolchildren will be taught Climate Change, Nature values of Caribbean Guatemala, endangered species, and environmental stewardship. The project has enrolled 19 schools and 1811 students to participate in environmental education. By teaching these fundamental concepts to children and youths, the project cultivates a better understanding and better relationships with the natural world. | 4.1.1 | 14675 students from 70 schools participated in environmental education activities or visited the project ecotourism sites |
| 2) Widespread protection of forest in the project zone | FUNDAECO has designed a number of activities within the Resource Protection technology (Section 2.2 of the PD) that addresses the lack of law enforcement. These activities include the implementation of forest patrols, governance enhancement and interinstitutional coordination. Forest patrols and the enforcement of local laws would help to curb deforestation agents whose activities are possible due to weak law enforcement. 818 forest patrols were held with FUNDAECO staff, CONAP staff, communities' members and also in coordination with other government agencies; MP and BIM etc.. | 4.1.4 | 4930 forest patrols |
| 3) Widespread awareness among women and families on sexual and reproductive rights and health | Satisfying women basic needs will strengthen their participation in the economy and the decision making process of the community; the project includes a specific program on Access to sexual and reproductive health. Access to sexual and reproductive health services and family planning will also provide families a tool to plan their economy and the education of their children, though expanding the impacts of the program in the medium and | 4.1.1 | 6803 people participated in talks on sexual and reproductive rights and health |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | long term. Besides contributing directly to Health metrics, this program gives access to information and education so women are more aware on the importance and impacts of sexual and reproductive health and rights. 1221 people participated in talks on sexual and reproductive rights and health | | |
| 4) Sufficient household income and Widespread protection | Several project activities are aimed at addressing the Lack of Economic and Employment Opportunities. Namely, the Sustainable Enterprises, Access the Resource, and Education project activities are aimed at diversifying the income sources of families and individuals beyond traditional products and activities. Additional income can also be derived from forest protection through the government forest incentive programs PINFOR/ PINPEP/PROBOSQUE; incentivizing landowners to maintain forested areas. Application to these programs, however, involves several technical steps and the support of forestry technicians is required. The project covers all expenses related to the preparation of the files required by forestry incentives programs, so forest owners that are part of the project can be benefited. 15 beneficiaries were newly registered in the PINPEP/PROBOSQUE Programs and are receiving forest | 4.1.1 | 428 beneficiaries were registered in the PINFOR/PINPEP/PROB OSQUE Programs to receive forest and agroforestry incentives |

## 1.2 Standardized Benefit Metrics

*Table 2: Standardized Benefit Metrics*

| Category | Metric | Achievements during Monitoring Period | Section Reference | Achievements during the Project Lifetime |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GHG emission reductions & removals | Net estimated emission removals in the project area, measured against the without-project scenario | Not Applicable | | Not Applicable |
| GHG emission reductions & removals | Net estimated emission reductions in the project area, measured against the without-project scenario | 883,381 tCO$_2$e | 3.2.4 | 6,089,385 tCO$_2$e |
| Forest[1] cover | For REDD[2] projects: Number of hectares of reduced forest loss in the project area measured against the without-project scenario | 1,695 ha | 5.1.3 | 14,087 ha |
| Forest[1] cover | For ARR[3] projects: Number of hectares of forest cover increased in the project area measured against the without-project scenario | Not Applicable | - | Not Applicable |
| Improved land management | Number of hectares of existing production forest land in which IFM[4] practices have occurred as a result of the project's activities, measured against the without-project scenario | Not Applicable | | Not Applicable |
| Improved land management | Number of hectares of non-forest land in which improved land management has occurred as a result of the project's activities, measured against the without-project scenario | 198.94 | 5.1.1 | 2,648.36 |

---

[1] Land with woody vegetation that meets an internationally accepted definition (e.g., UNFCCC, FAO or IPCC) of what constitutes a forest, which includes threshold parameters, such as minimum forest area, tree height and level of crown cover, and may include mature, secondary, degraded and wetland forests (*VCS Program Definitions*)

[2] Reduced emissions from deforestation and forest degradation (REDD) - Activities that reduce GHG emissions by slowing or stopping conversion of forests to non-forest land and/or reduce the degradation of forest land where forest biomass is lost (*VCS Program Definitions*)

[3] Afforestation, reforestation and revegetation (ARR) - Activities that increase carbon stocks in woody biomass (and in some cases soils) by establishing, increasing and/or restoring vegetative cover through the planting, sowing and/or human-assisted natural regeneration of woody vegetation (*VCS Program Definitions*)

[4] Improved forest management (IFM) - Activities that change forest management practices and increase carbon stock on forest lands managed for wood products such as saw timber, pulpwood and fuelwood (*VCS Program Definitions*)

| Category | Metric | Achievements during Monitoring Period | Section Reference | Achievements during the Project Lifetime |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Training | Total number of community members who have improved skills and/or knowledge resulting from training provided as part of project activities | 1303 | 2.1.10 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.3.13 4.1.1 | 6669 |
| Training | Number of female community members who have improved skills and/or knowledge resulting from training provided as part of project activities of project activities | 807 | 2.1.10 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.3.13 4.1.1 | 2805 |
| Employment | Total number of people employed in of project activities,[5] expressed as number of full time employees[6] | 137 (includes 87 previously hired, and 50 hired in 2020) | 2.3.13 | 137 |
| Employment | Number of women employed in project activities, expressed as number of full time employees | 44 (includes 26 previously hired, and 18 hired in 2020) | 2.3.13 | 44 |
| Livelihoods | Total number of people with improved livelihoods[7] or income generated as a result of project activities | 487 (includes 400 with continued benefit and 87 new beneficiaries) | 4.1.1 | 908 |
| Livelihoods | Number of women with improved livelihoods or income generated as a result of project activities | 115 (includes 93 with continued benefit and 22 new beneficiaries) | 4.1.1 | 268 |

---

[5] Employed in project activities means people directly working on project activities in return for compensation (financial or otherwise), including employees, contracted workers, sub-contracted workers and community members that are paid to carry out project-related work.

[6] Full time equivalency is calculated as the total number of hours worked (by full-time, part-time, temporary and/or seasonal staff) divided by the average number of hours worked in full-time jobs within the country, region or economic territory (adapted from UN System of National Accounts (1993) paragraphs 17.14[15.102];[17.28])

[7] Livelihoods are the capabilities, assets (including material and social resources) and activities required for a means of living (Krantz, Lasse, 2001. *The Sustainable Livelihood Approach to Poverty Reduction*. SIDA). Livelihood benefits may include benefits reported in the Employment metrics of this table.

| Category | Metric | Achievements during Monitoring Period | Section Reference | Achievements during the Project Lifetime |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Health | Total number of people for whom health services were improved as a result of project activities, measured against the without-project scenario | 4205 | 4.1.1 | 52243 |
| Health | Number of women for whom health services were improved as a result of project activities, measured against the without-project scenario | 363 | 4.1.1 | 17219 |
| Education | Total number of people for whom access to, or quality of, education was improved as a result of project activities, measured against the without-project scenario<br><br>(this metric include access to scholarships and special training programs) | 89 (includes 63 with continued benefit and 26 new beneficiaries) | 4.1.1 | 261 |
| Education | Number of women and girls for whom access to, or quality of, education was improved as a result of project activities, measured against the without-project scenario (this metric include access to scholarships and special training programs) | 89 (includes 63 with continued benefit and 26 new beneficiaries) | 4.1.1 | 196 |
| Water | Total number of people who experienced increased water quality and/or improved access to drinking water as a result of project activities, measured against the without-project scenario | not applicable | | not applicable |
| Water | Number of women who experienced increased water quality and/or improved access to drinking water as a result of project activities, measured against the without-project scenario | not applicable | | not applicable |

| Category | Metric | Achievements during Monitoring Period | Section Reference | Achievements during the Project Lifetime |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Well-being | Total number of community members whose well-being[8] was improved as a result of project activities | 6084 (includes 463 with continued benefit) | 4.1.1 | 61109 |
| Well-being | Number of women whose well-being was improved as a result of project activities | 1374 (includes 156 with continued benefit) | 4.1.1 | 29327 |
| Biodiversity conservation | Change in the number of hectares significantly better managed by the project for biodiversity conservation,[9] measured against the without-project scenario | 198.94 | 2.1.7 | 30,890.43 |
| Biodiversity conservation | Number of globally Critically Endangered or Endangered species[10] benefiting from reduced threats as a result of project activities,[11] measured against the without-project scenario | 30 | 5.4.1 | 30 |

---

[8] Well-being is people's experience of the quality of their lives. Well-being benefits may include benefits reported in other metrics of this table (e.g. Training, Employment, Health, Education, Water, etc.), but could also include other benefits such as empowerment of community groups, strengthened legal rights to resources, conservation of access to areas of cultural significance, etc.

[9] Biodiversity conservation in this context means areas where specific management measures are being implemented as a part of project activities with an objective of enhancing biodiversity conservation.

[10] Per IUCN's Red List of Threatened Species

[11] In the absence of direct population or occupancy measures, measurement of reduced threats may be used as evidence of benefit

## 2 GENERAL

### 2.1 Project Description

#### 2.1.1 Implementation Description

Located in Department of Izabal in the Sarstun-Motagua reference region, the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala is an Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (AFOLU) project under the Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Degradation (REDD) project category. Specifically, the project is of the "Avoided Unplanned Deforestation & Degradation" (AUDD) category.

The Guatemalan Regulation Decree 07-2013, gives landowners the rights to emission reductions generated in either voluntary or compliance markets, and allows the Project to pursue a Grouped Project design where FUNDAECO as project proponent, can represent landowners and manage the development of a REDD+ project on their behalf. The project forests have experienced a continued reduction in biomass due largely to small-scale farmers and weak law enforcement. The project aims to alleviate these pressures on the forests through the support of governance capacity, the generation of alternative economic activities and income sources, and through capacity building. The project is estimated to generate 24,445,681 tCO2e of GHG Emissions Reductions over 30 years, and during this verification, it has generated 883,381 tCO2e in net emissions reductions. The Project Objectives are:

➢ *Climate Objectives*
  o Reduce CO2 emissions that result from the conversion of intact forest to agricultural and pastoral land
➢ *Community Objectives*
  o Empower marginalized and vulnerable communities through the legalization of land, promotion of reproductive rights and participation in resource management.
  o Improve quality of life in the project zone by creating access to new markets, promoting sustainable production and improving public health and education opportunities.
  o Promote landowner and community self-sufficiency in the project zone through diversified economies and sustainable land uses.
  o Preserve awareness and respect for traditional, cultural, spiritual and religious identities of communities within the project area.
➢ *Biodiversity Objectives*
  o Maintain habitat for viable, abundant and diverse natural populations.
  o Reduce threats to rare, threatened and endangered species.
  o Maintain the function of the natural ecosystems.
  o Support local and global knowledge of biodiversity in the project zone.

Year 2020 was a particularly challenging period due to the COVID-19 pandemic, as Guatemala government mandated a lockdown from March 16 to the end of July -when a partial reopening was announced using a traffic light system-, project activities were reduced and delayed. The consequences of COVID-19 that resulted in activities reduction and delays were lack of means of transport, the need of social distance, the auto-isolation from some of the communities, and the reduction of activities from our partners including the government. From August and on, the implementation rhythm began to recover but not to the normal, and at the end of the year, between November 3 and 17, two hurricanes ETA and IOTA influenced the project zone with tropical storms, and forced government teams and project teams to dedicate time and resources to humanitarian actions. The trajectories of these hurricanes did not touch the territory of Guatemala, however in the influence area of both, intense tropical storms occurred, with

heavy rains causing floods and river overflows and affecting communities, crops, and infrastructure across the project region.[12]

In this context FUNDAECO made efforts and adaptations to continue project activities, focusing on those that could be carried on considering sanitary measures:

- Forest protection protection through law enforcement forest patrols,
- Forest incentives files preparation and presentation to the forest incentives program in order to support forest owners and possessors in their conservation activities.
- Improving education and Economic Opportunities through girls scholarships, and by giving support and technical assistance in agroforestry projects to communities and local producers
- Improving access to health services; even when COVID 19 caused a reduction in these activities, the midwives, nurses, and health promoter continued offering health services, and family planning counseling to local communities.
- Humanitarian AID to affected families, both by COVID and by ETA and IOTA: communities wellbeing is a concern to FUNDAECO, and last year situation threated many communities as the lockdown reduced family incomes and hurricanes ETA and IOTA affected more than 76000 people across Izabal.  FUNDAECO provided food and sanitary aid to 8078 families from 84 communities across the project region.

### 2.1.2 Project Category and Activity Type

This project is an Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (AFOLU) project under the Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Degradation (REDD) project category, sectoral scope 14. Specifically, the project is of the "Avoided Unplanned Deforestation & Degradation" (AUDD) project category. The project will not pursue IFM nor ANR activities in any of the project areas. Some of the project activities do occur on wetlands; however, the specific carbon pools and GHG sources have not been accounted for as their exclusion leads to conservative estimates of the total GHG emission reductions. Specifically, peat soils have been removed from the project. The methodology VM0015 establishes that both below ground biomass and soil organic carbon are optional carbon pools and may be conservatively excluded. The project is a grouped project.

### 2.1.3 Project Proponent(s)

Fundacion para el Ecodesarrollo y la Conservacion (FUNDAECO) is a non-profit organization dedicated to conservation and community development based in Guatemala City, Guatemala with field offices in the Department of Izabal.  FUNDAECO is the project proponent and is solely responsible for all aspects of project design, implementation, and management.  FUNDAECO has full project ownership for all emissions reductions from the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala.

*Table 3: Project proponent details.*

| Organization name | Fundación para el Ecodesarrollo y la Conservación FUNDAECO |
|---|---|
| Contact person | Karen Aguilar Ponce |
| Title | Director of Development |
| Address | 25 calle 2-39 zona 1 |

---

[12] O. Bello y L. Peralta (coords.), *Evaluación de los efectos e impactos de las depresiones tropicales Eta y Iota en Guatemala* (LC/TS.2021/21), Santiago, Comisión Económica para América Latina y el Caribe (CEPAL), 2021.

| Telephone | (502)23141900 |
|-----------|---------------|
| Email | k.aguilar@fundaeco.org.gt |

**2.1.4 Other Entities Involved in the Project**

**Ecological Carbon Offset Partners, LLC (eP Carbon)** is a consulting firm based out of Berkeley, California, USA. As a leader of carbon-financed conservation, eP Carbon works with project developers, forest owners and verification bodies to build successful carbon offset projects.
They are experts in the technical aspects of project design, planning and development including biometrics, accounting methodologies and remote sensing. eP Carbon has extensive experience validating and verifying projects under the California Air Resources Board (ARB), Climate Action Reserve (CAR) Standard, Verified Carbon Standard (VCS), and Climate Community & Biodiversity (CCB) Standard.

| Organization name | **Ecological Carbon Offset Partners, LLC (eP Carbon)** |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Role in the project | eP Carbon has provided technical consulting services to FUNDAECO on project design, documentation, carbon accounting, validation, and remote sensing, as well as in drafting the Project Description Document. |
| Contact person | Zach Barbane |
| Title | Managing Director |
| Address | 2930 Shattuck Ave, Suite 305, Berkeley, CA, 94795, USA |
| Telephone | +1 415-634-4650 |
| Email | zbarbane@ecopartnersllc.com |

**Althelia Ecosphere** is a fund dedicated to funding innovative models that lead to long term transitions to sustainable land use and mitigate greenhouse gas emissions whilst providing sustainable livelihoods. Their model aims to address the drivers of deforestation and unsustainable land-use and release additional value from standing forests from payments for environmental services. Through a focus on blended value investments that deliver the highest caliber social, environmental and economic performance, they aim to demonstrate that financial performance can be fully aligned with sound environmental stewardship and social development.

| Organization name | **Althelia Ecosphere** |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Role in the project | In the context of the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala, Althelia has provided financing for project development costs. |
| Contact person | Cecilia Cordova |
| Title | Latam Investment Director |

| Address | Ecosphere Capital Partners LLP (advisors), 7 Chalcot Road, Primrose Hill, London NW1 8LH |
| --- | --- |
| Telephone | |
| Email | Cecilia.Cordova@althelia.com<br>cecilia.cordova-ext@mirova.com |

### 2.1.5 Project Start Date (G1.9)

The project start date is April 1, 2012.  This is the date of the first Project Activity Instance (PAI) that occurred after additionality was established using expected carbon revenues (see Section 1.6.2 from the PD) and funding strategies by FUNDAECO were based on debt-finance with anticipation of REDD+ carbon credit payments.  FUNDAECO began a transition from grant and philanthropic funding to results based payments mechanisms found in REDD+ as early as 2010.  The start of this transition was marked by a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) signed in August 2010 between BNP Paribas/ Althelia Ecosphere and FUNDAECO to reduce emissions through a REDD+ project (see MOU BNP PARIBAS_Complete.pdf).  In addition to increasing the focus on a finance strategy based on REDD+ the funding from grant and philanthropic sources was ramped down as early as 2011.  In 2011 the contract with the Netherland government that supported FUNDAECO in the implementation of conservation activities across the network of protected areas in Izabal was terminated with the last disbursement schedule in April 2011 (see Finalizacion CONTRATO JADE 2010-2011.pdf). This last payment covered operational costs for the remainder of the 2011 annum and FUNDAECO thereafter sough debt-financing to support a REDD+ project starting in 2012.

FUNDAECO demonstrated its intent to develop a REDD+ program in the Izabal region by following the five phases set out within the scope of the MOU including Project Identification, Commercial Structuring, Development, Implementation, and Monetization.  Important milestones within the MOU were achieved including completion of a feasibility study September 14th, 2012, commercial structuring of a REDD+ program with Althelia with a contract reach in early 2015, and the contracting of eP Carbon in early 2015 to assist with the development and implantation implementation of REDD+ project activities.

This timeline demonstrates FUNDAECO's intentional transition between conservation finance strategies that, in terms of financial cash-flows, transitioned at the start of 2012.  The project start date is reflected as the first PAI that resulted in emission reductions as a result of project activities funded through FUNDAECO's new financial strategy based on REDD+. The first PAI occurred on April 1, 2012 and created emission reductions from the project activities. See the Fundaeco VM0015 Accounting Model.xlsm for a list of all PAI start dates on April 1, 2012 and the activities that correspond to those dates.

### 2.1.6 Project Crediting Period (G1.9)

The project crediting period is 30-years starting on April 1, 2012 and ending on March 31st, 2042. The results presented in this document occurred during the fourth monitoring and implementation period spanning from January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020.

### 2.1.7 Project Location

The REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala is located along the Caribbean coast of Guatemala, in the department of Izabal, and has the potential to conserve up to 128,448 hectares of tropical forest that make up part of the Mesoamerican Biological Corridor. The climate in the region is classified as Tropical Rainforest Climate (Af, according to the Koppen-Geiger classification) and has an average of roughly 3,000 mm of rainfall per year (climate-data.org). The northernmost boundary of the project area is the Sarstun river, which marks the border between Guatemala and Belize, and the southernmost boundary of the project area shares a border with Honduras.  All areas that have the potential to be affected by the project are included in the figures below.


**Project Zone**

The delineation of the Project Zone was defined in section 1.2.4 of the PDD, and has not changed during this monitoring period. The Project Zone was defined as the service area of the project activities implemented and provided by the project proponent. Following CCB Standard Third Edition, the Project Zone was also defined as the area encompassing the Project Area in which project activities that directly affect land and associated resources, including activities such as those related to provision of alternative livelihoods and community development, are implemented.  From the array of project activities implemented by FUNDAECO those that have spatial characteristics as well as provision alternative livelihoods, community development, and affect natural resources include:

1. Protected areas (Areas Protegidas)
2. Ecotourism sites
3. Health clinics (Clinicas)
4. Fisheries (Refugios)
5. Nurseries (Viverios)


Spatial datasets of these five areas were used to determine the service area of the FUNDAECO project activities and thus the Project Zone.  Results from participatory rural appraisals that indicated how far individuals would travel to use resources such as nurseries, clinics, and fisheries were used to create a 10-km buffer around these.  Following the requirements of the CCB Standard 3rd Edition, the project zone includes all the individual parcels and potential future parcels in the Project Area and Grouped Project Area according to the programmatic approach.

All communities that were encompassed within the Project Zone are shown in Figure 1.
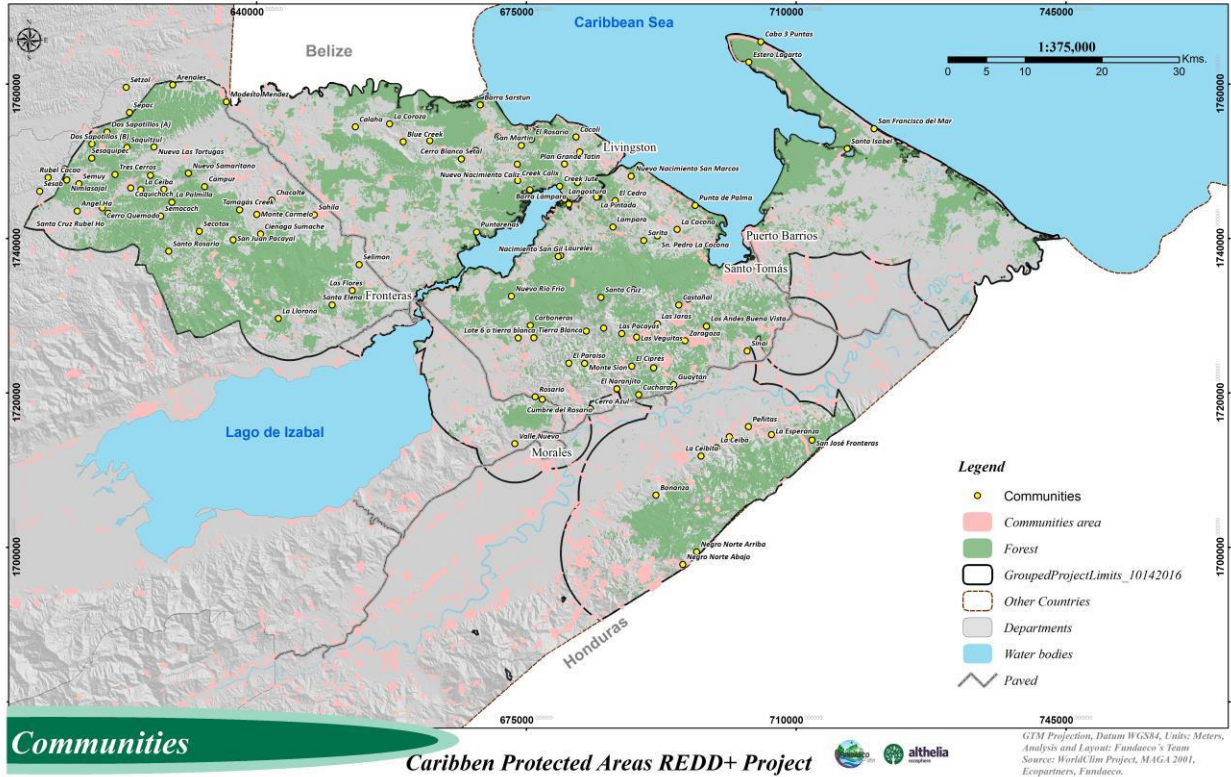
*Figure 1: Map of communities identified inside project zone.*

**Grouped Project Area**

This project is a grouped project and also uses the programmatic approach. The Grouped Project Area is shown in Figure 2 below (see GroupedProjectArea_11032016.shp in the provided annexes). The grouped project area has been designed to display a single baseline scenario and demonstration of additionality. The Grouped Project Area is defined as forest area found at the project start date within the Project Zone (see Section 2.2.1) that has been forested for at least 10-years.

These areas further define where forest in additional parcels that meet the eligibility criteria (see Section 1.3.1 and Section 2.1.8 of the PDD) can be added in the future as Project Activity Instances to the Project Area (section 2.2.4 for a list of new Project Activity Instances). In order to define the Grouped Project Area, first, the parcels that met the eligibility criteria and were likely to be added to the project at some point in the future were collated into one shapefile. From this larger area, the areas that met the nationally recognized definition of forest for at least 10 years were extracted in order to create the final Grouped Project Area. See Figure 2 for a map of the Grouped Project Area.
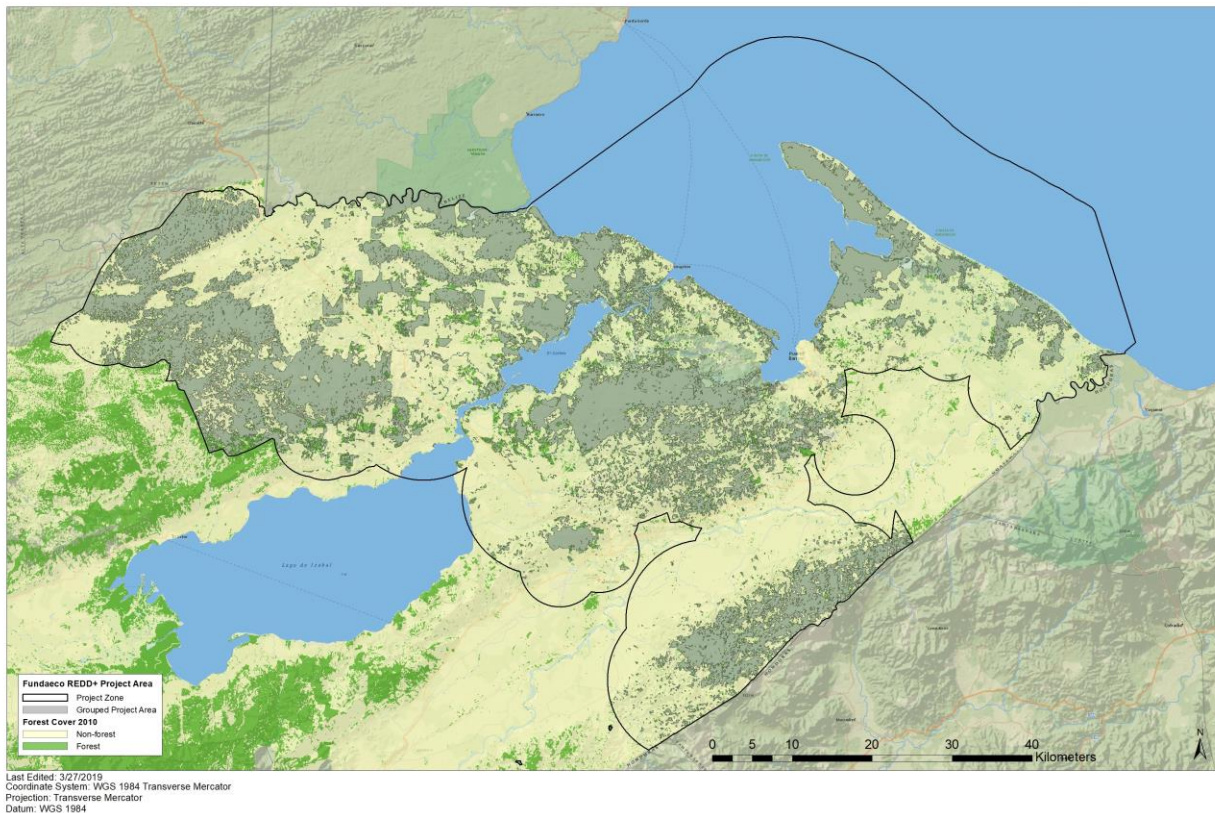


*Figure 2: Grouped Project Area and Project Zone.*

**Project Area**

The Project Area was defined as forested parcels within the Grouped Project Area where the project proponent has demonstrated clear project ownership at the time of verification. A FUNDAECO REDD+ Database has been provided (see Fundaeco VM0015 Accounting Model.xlsm) that describes the name, physical boundary, description of current land-tenure and ownership, and a list of project participants for

each individual parcel. As of this monitoring period, there are 743 different parcels that make up the 55,341 hectares of the Project Area, where project ownership has been transferred to FUNDAECO. Since the previous monitoring period, no new parcels have been added to the Project Area and the total remain in 743 parcels. Figure 3 below provides a map of the Project Area that includes all previously validated project activity instances. The size of the Project Area is expected to increase over time as new Project Activity Instances are established.
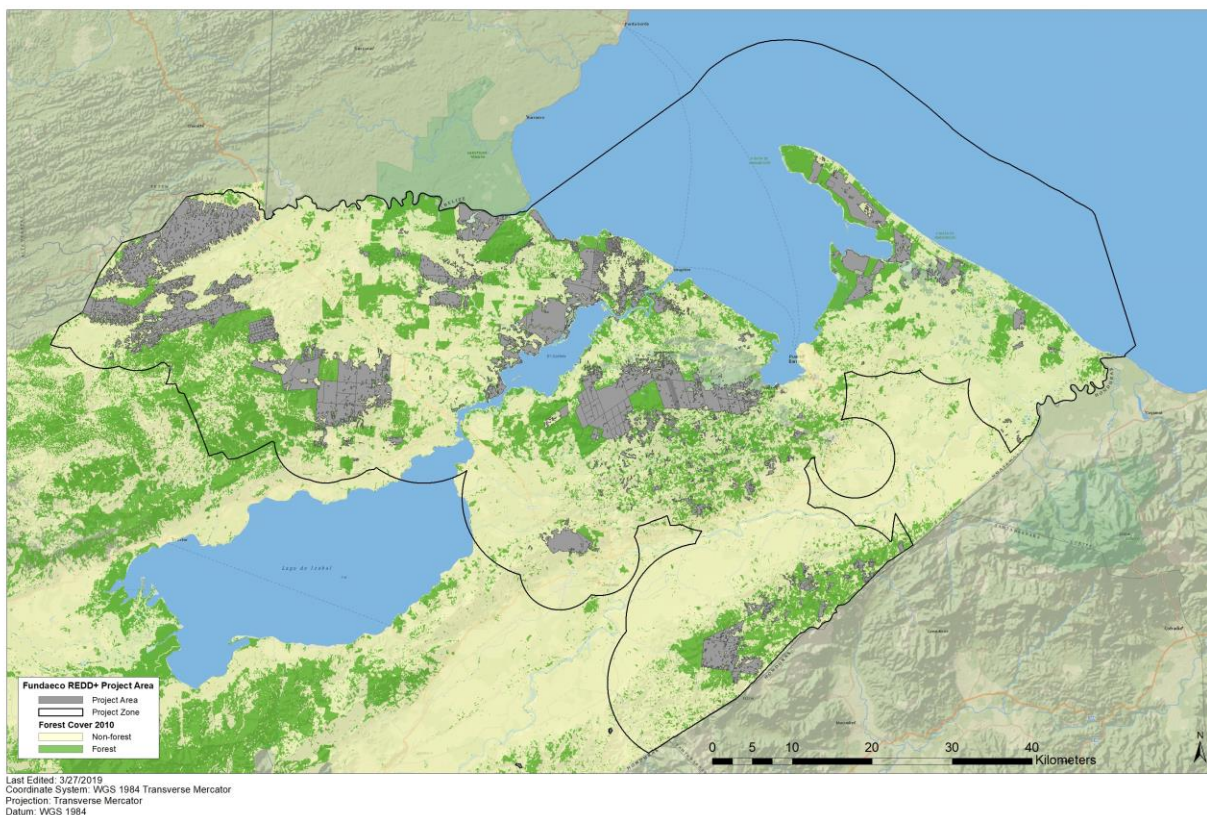


*Figure 3: Project Area and Project Zone.*

### 2.1.8 Title and Reference of Methodology

The project used the VCS-approved methodology VM0015, v1.1, "Methodology for Avoided Unplanned Deforestation" for quantification of GHG emission reductions and removals generated from avoided unplanned mosaic deforestation. In combination with the methodology, the latest version of the following approved tools and modules were used by the project:

- CDM A/R Methodological Tool Estimation of carbon stocks and change in carbon stocks in dead wood and litter in A/R CDM project activities.

- CDM A/R Methodological Tool 03 Calculation of the number of sample plots for measurements within A/R CDM project activities.

- CDM A/R Methodological Tool 06 Procedure to determine when accounting of the soil organic carbon pool may be conservatively neglected.

- CDM A/R Methodological Tool 09 Estimation of GHG emissions related to displacement of grazing activities in A/R CDM project activity.

- CDM Tool for testing significance of GHG emissions in A/R CDM project activities.

- VM0003 Methodology for Improved Forest Management Through Extension Rotation Age (IFM ERA), v1.2

- VCS Tool VT0001 Tool for the demonstration and assessment of additionality in VCS Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (AFOLU) project activities.

- VCS Tool for calculating deforestation rates using incomplete remote sensing images.

- VCS Module VMD0033 Estimation of emissions from market leakage.


Finally, the project meets all of the requirements for models and default factors set forth in the VCS Standard v4.0.

### 2.1.9 Other Programs (G5.9)

- <u>Emission Trading Programs and Other Binding Limits</u>: The emissions reductions and removals generated by the project are not used for compliance with any emissions trading program or to meet any binding GHG emissions limit. Guatemala has presented a subnational ERPD to the FCPF, however this ERPD is limited just to some areas around Guatemala, and the project zone is not included. To avoid double counting, emissions reductions will only be issued as Verified Carbon Units (VCUs).

- <u>Other Forms of Environmental Credit:</u> The project has not and does not intend to generate any related environmental credit for GHG emissions reductions or removals other than those claimed under the VCS Program. No other forms of environmental credit will be sought by the project proponent.

- <u>Participation under Other GHG Programs</u>: The project has not been, and will not be, seeking registration under any other GHG programs other than VCS and CCB. CCB verification will demonstrate positive climate, community and biodiversity impacts, but does not produce any registered emissions reductions or credits.

  - Currently, there is no national or jurisdictional REDD+ program. Therefore, the project is not located within a jurisdiction covered by a REDD+ jurisdictional program in Guatemala and not required to follow the VCS jurisdictional REDD+ requirements.

  - However, the Guatemalan government led by the Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources (MARN) as the REDD+ focal point is in the process of developing a national REDD+ strategy.  The Guatemala National REDD+ Strategy actually under development has followed a jurisdictional nested approach and has delineated five regions that will independently establish reference emission levels (RELs).  See Documento del Paquete de Preparación REDD+. The REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala falls within the Sarstun-Motagua region which has initiated the collection of data for determining a REL. The REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala is moving faster than the national strategy, however, it recognizes the importance and need to harmonize with programmatic details that have been established. FUNDAECO is participating in the national REDD+ strategy discussions and is also coordinating with Universidad Valle (UVG) to ensure that all information produced on deforestation and degradation, carbon estimates, and land use classification can be used in the development of the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala.

**2.1.10 Sustainable Development**

The Katun 2032 National Development Plan launched by Guatemala in 2014, Includes as fundamental goals of this welfare for the people, wealth for all, natural resources for today and tomorrow, and that citizen participation is a fundamental element of long-term development. Project staff who are local community promoters, technicians and professionals are close to the communities needs to achieve this goals, and are trained to listen, understand and implement activities based on local dynamics, and making improvements and changes based on an adaptive management approach.

The Conservation Coast Project Community objectives and technologies, includes actions to foster and support sustainable development in local communities in ways that support broader national goals for sustainable development. The project technologies have also supported various other policies adopted by Guatemala's government, including their Forestry and Agricultural policies, alongside the National Policy for Integrated Rural Development (see Table 14 of PDD).

Guatemala has also made various commitments to biodiversity in its Policy for Biological Diversity and the National Strategy and Action Plan for Biodiversity 2012-2022, which both emphasize conservation, protection, and improvement of the country's natural resources as critical for sustainable development. The project has made strong commitment to protecting biodiversity, especially the HCVs identified (see PD Section 2.4), and has implemented various activities to support this commitment. The primary activity protecting biodiversity has been through the reduction of deforestation and forest degradation and facilitating forest regeneration, since changes in forest cover are closely correlated to changes in biodiversity. This has primarily been achieved through the enforcement of protected area laws and forest patrols, improved land use management by supporting agroforestry and reforestation projects, supporting access to the forestry incentive programs PROBOSQUE, PINFOR and PINPEP, and improving economic opportunities. FUNDAECO has also prohibited the use of invasive species and GMOs within the project area. In order to monitor changes in biodiversity due to project activities, a baseline scenario was developed during the project development stage and as the project moves forward, forest inventories will be conducted so that comparisons can be made to this baseline. This will help serve as an indicator of biodiversity protection. See FUNDAECO Bird Monitoring Program 2019.

Regarding the Sustainable Development Goals, Guatemala has prioritized specific targets for each goal. Table 4 below shows the SDG targets[13] , that the Project is aiming to address, as well as the project activity related.

*Table 4: Sustainable development goals for the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala.*

| SDG | Identified SDG indicator | Project Activity | Related Indicator |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2.3 By 2030, double the agricultural productivity and incomes of small-scale food producers, in particular women, indigenous peoples, family farmers, pastoralists and fishers, including through secure and equal access to land, other productive resources and inputs, knowledge, financial services, markets and opportunities for | 2.3.2 Average income of small-scale food producers, by sex and indigenous status | Creation of agroforestry plots (18) | # farmers participating in agroforestry projects *This indicator will be complemented to monitor incomes in year 2021, when yields starts |

---

[13] Informe de la Estrategia de Articulación de los Objetivos de Desarrollo Sostenible al Plan y la Política Nacional de Desarrollo K´atun: Nuestra Guatemala al 2032.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| value addition and non-farm employment. | | | |
| 3.7 By 2030, ensure universal access to sexual and reproductive health-care services, including for family planning, information and education, and the integration of reproductive health into national strategies and programmes | 3.7.1 Proportion of women of reproductive age (aged 15-49 years) who have their need for family planning satisfied with modern methods | Provision of health services (47) | # of workshops held |
| | | Provision of health services (76) | # of patients treated<br># of women using contraceptive methods |
| 13.3 Improve education, awareness-raising and human and institutional capacity on climate change mitigation, adaptation, impact reduction and early warning | 13.3.2 Number of countries that have communicated the strengthening of institutional, systemic and individual capacity-building to implement adaptation, mitigation and technology transfer, and development actions | Environmental education for schools (50) | # of schools participating |
| | | Environmental education for interested communities (51) | # of communities participating in environmental education |
| 14.5 By 2020, conserve at least 10 per cent of coastal and marine areas, consistent with national and international law and based on the best available scientific information | 14.5.1 Coverage of protected areas in relation to marine areas | Implementation of fishing restriction zones (8) | # of fishing restriction zones |
| 15.1 By 2020, ensure the conservation, restoration and sustainable use of terrestrial and inland freshwater ecosystems and their services, in particular forests, wetlands, mountains and drylands, in line with obligations under international agreements | 15.1.2 Proportion of important sites for terrestrial and freshwater biodiversity that are covered by protected areas, by ecosystem type | Purchase of land for protection (9) | # of hectares purchased |
| | | Creation of protected areas (11) | Records for creation of protected areas |
| | | Protection and management of community water resources (12) | # hectares of watersheds protected |
| 15.2 By 2020, promote the implementation of sustainable management of all types of forests, halt deforestation, restore degraded forests and substantially increase afforestation and reforestation globally | 15.2.1 Progress towards sustainable forest management | Manage protected areas (10) | # of hectares managed |
| | | Registered land into PINFOR or PINPEP, PROBOSQUE (3) | # hectares of land FUNDAECO helped to register within PINFOR or PINPEP, PROBOSQUE |
| 15.5 Take urgent and significant action to reduce the degradation of natural habitats, halt the loss of biodiversity and, by 2020, protect and prevent the extinction of threatened species | 15.5.1 Red List Index | Train park guards to prevent transfer of amphibian fungus to amphibian conservation areas (66) | # of guards trained<br># of trainings held |

## 2.2 Project Implementation Status

### 2.2.1 Implementation Schedule (G1.9)

FUNDAECO started the early design and finance of a REDD+ Project in Caribbean Guatemala in 2010, through a MOU signed with BNP-Paribas, a feasibility study was produced in 2012 and the project was finally validated in 2017, table 5 below shows the key dates and milestones in the project development and implementation:

*Table 5: Project Milestones*

| Date | Milestone(s) in the project's development and implementation |
|---|---|
| 08/05/2010 | Signature and start of the implementation of a Memorandum of Understanding between FUNDAECO and BNP Paribas to explore REDD+ as a strategy to protect forest in Caribbean Guatemala |
| 04/01/2012 | Start of project activities |
| 09/14/2012 | Production of the Feasibility Study for a REDD+ Project in Caribbean Guatemala |
| 04/30/2015 | Hiring of eP Carbon as our principal adviser for the project validation and verification |
| 05/05/2015 | Signature of agreement with Althelia Ecosphere for the financing of project development costs and early activities |
| 03/29/2017 | Validation Report Issued |
| 11/12/2017 | First Verification Report Issued |
| 03/06/2018 | Signature of contracts to include new project activities instances in the Monitoring Period 2017-2018 |
| 25/11/2018 to 03/05/2019 | Start of the bird monitoring season 2018-2019 |
| 12/02/2019 | Launching of new health services in three Women health facilities |
| 18/02/2019 to 03/04/2019 | Implementation of an entrance deck and new trails in on Tapon Creek Ecotourism site |
| 01/03/2020 | Assembly with communities and beneficiaries of San Gil Sector |
| 01/03/2020 to 20/06/2020 | Forest incentive audits |
| 8/03/2020 | Launch of maternal health facility in Puerto Barrios |
| 30/03/2019 | Assembly with communities of Chocon sector |
| 2/04/2019 | First forest incentives payment to 3 beneficiary communities (Sarstun Creek, cocoli, El Cedro) |
| 29/04/2019 to 03/05/2019 | Audit visit second monitoring period January 2017-December 2018 |
| 10/05/2019 | Land Titling Plan Grande Quehuche community |
| 07/06/2019 | Assembly with communities and beneficiaries of Sector cerro 2019 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 08/07/2019 | Presentation of the Technical Study to create a New Protected Area in Sierra Santa Cruz |
| 12/07/2019 | Assembly with Rio Dulce/Cerro 1019 Sector |
| 19/07/2019 | Second  Verification Report Issued |
| 26/08/2019 | Assembly with Chocon communities |
| 28/08/2019 | Assembly with COMUDE and Sierra Caral communities and beneficiaries |
| 4/09/2019 to 08/09/2019 | Amphibian monitoring season 2 sites Las Escobas, Las Torres, |
| 19/09/2019 | Land titling for Macho Creek and Rio Salado |
| 25/09/2019 to 27/09/2019 | Amphibian Monitoring Season Sierra Caral |
| 25/11/2019 | Start of bird monitoring season 2019-2020 |
| 13/01/2019 | Hiring of eP Carbon as our principal adviser for the project verification Monitoring Period January 1st 2019 - December 31st 2019 |
| 14/01/2020 | Start the preparation of the carbon accounting and MIR |
| 18/02/2020 | Start of the forest incentives certification period 2020 (FUNDAECO accompanies INAB) |
| 18/03/2020 | Hiring of VVB for Monitoring Period January 1st 2019 - December 31st 2019 |
| 15/04/2020 | Delivery of documentation for Monitoring Period January 1st 2019 - December 31st 2019 to the VVB |
| 17/04/2020 to August 2020 | Support to communities affected by COVID 19 (food and sanitary aid) |
| 1/05/2020 | Start of Public comment Period |
| 8/06/2020 to 11/06/2020 | Virtual Audit conduction |
| 11/06/2020 | Delivery of answer to second round of findings |
| 7/11/2020 to 31/12/2020 | Support to communities affected by hurricanes  ETA and IOTA (transport and food aid) |
| 03/12/2020 | The government gave positive resolution for land titling of 4 communities |
| 11/12/2020 | Start of the bird monitoring season 2020-2021 |
| 16/12/2020 to 20/12/2020 | Amphibian Monitoring Period 2020 |
| 17/02/2021 | Hiring of eP Carbon as our principal adviser for the project verification Monitoring Period January 1st 2020 - December 31st 2020 |
| 1/04/2021 | Start of Public comment Period |
| 22/03/2021 | Hiring of VVB for Monitoring Period January 1st 2020 - December 31st 2020 |
| 30/03/2021 | Delivery of documentation for Monitoring Period January 1st 2020 - December 31st 2020 to the VVB |

**2.2.2 Methodology Deviations**

**2.2.2.1 Methodology Deviations for MP4**

There are no new methodology deviations for MP4 at this time.

**2.2.2.2 Methodology Deviations for Previous Monitoring Periods**

The following methodology deviations were granted during previous monitoring periods.

*Table 6: First Methodology Deviations*

| First Deviation | |
|---|---|
| Source: | VM0015 v1.1 Section 6.1.1 and Appendix III – Estimate of carbon stocks in the harvest wood products carbon pool |
| Criteria and Procedures: | The criteria and procedures described in Appendix III for the Estimation of carbon stocks in the harvest of wood products under Method 2: Commercial inventory estimation. |
| Relation to Monitoring or Measurement: | This procedure is related to measurement.  To estimate the wood products at the time of deforestation an estimate of extracted biomass using an indirect measure of commercial volume, medium-term wood products, and long-term wood products are required following VM0015 v1.1. |
| Requested Deviation: | A modified version of the VM0003 Methodology for Improved Forest Management Through Extension Rotation Age (IFM ERA), v1.2 was applied for the estimation of wood products only if it provides a conservative and/or more accurate estimate of wood products. |
| Justification: | The modified version of the VM0003 Methodology for Improved Forest Management Through Extension Rotation Age (IFM ERA), v1.2 is provided in section 5.3.6.1 of the Project Description.  The estimate for extracted biomass carbon in VM0003 (EXCWP) is more accurate than the estimate in VM0015 (CXBicl).  This latter estimate of extracted biomass carbon uses an indirect measurement of commercial volume relying on multiple estimators including above-ground biomass and commercial volume regressions.  Whereas the estimate of EXCWP relies only upon volume regressions for commercial species to estimate extracted biomass carbon reducing the uncertainty. Additionally, the modified version of the VM0003 v1.2 omits medium-term wood products.  This leads to a more conservative estimate of wood products in the baseline as the release of emissions to the atmosphere as a result of wood products decay over the specified 20-year decay period are not accounted for. |
| Quantification Impact: | This methodology deviation meets the VCS Standard v4.0 principles of accuracy and conservativeness.  Because the medium-term wood products are omitted from the overall wood products estimate resulting |

| | |
|---|---|
| | in a lower estimate of the forest carbon stocks, the impact on GHG emissions reductions and removals is conservative. |

*Table 7: Second Methodology Deviation*

| Second Deviation | |
|---|---|
| Source: | VM0015 v1.1 Section 6.1.1(e) |
| Criteria and Procedures: | Calculate the long-term (20 years) average carbon stocks of post deforestation classes. |
| Relation to Monitoring or Measurement: | This procedure is related to measurement and conflicts with the measurement methods for the decay of below-ground and deadwood biomass in Section 6.1.2. |
| Requested Deviation: | The project proponent has randomly sampled initial and final LULC classes to arrive unbiased estimates of carbon stocks.  The project proponent applies the unbiased estimates of carbon stocks in accounting and uses a linear decay model per the requirement of Section 6.1.2 rather than a 20-year average. |
| Justification: | The carbon stocks estimates for each selected carbon pool are unbiased because the carbon stock samples for each LULC classes were randomly selected.  The project proponent conservatively accounts for the uncertainty in the carbon stock estimates according to the requirements of Section 6.1.1(f).  Because the deviation is unbiased, it is more accurate than using (potentially) bias models to predict the flux within each carbon pools over a twenty-year prediction period. <br><br> Relative to the VCS AFLOU Requirements for the decay of carbon over time, it is more accurate to account for the decay of biomass in below-ground and deadwood using a linear 10-year decay model rather than a 20-year average.  By taking an average over time, the methodology allows for non-conservative "forward crediting" in the baseline scenario where emissions reductions for decay are accounted for before they otherwise would have occurred.  This deviation is more accurate and conservative than the prescribed methodology methods. |
| Quantification Impact: | This methodology deviation meets the VCS Standard v4.0 principles of accuracy and conservativeness.  Because the deviation avoids instances of forward crediting, emissions in the baseline are conservatively estimated and meet the AFOLU Requirements. |

## 2.2.3 Minor Changes to Project Description (*Rules* 3.5.6)

### 2.2.3.1 Minor Changes to Project Description for the Current Monitoring Period

*Table 8: First and second Minor Changes for current monitoring period*

| First change | |
|---|---|
| Source: | Project Description Section 8.3.2 |
| Criteria and Procedures: | Updating the Community Impact Indicators |
| Relation to Monitoring or Measurement: | This procedure is related to community monitoring. Indicators were established for the monitoring of community impacts, which have been added to the Project Description. These indicators were monitored during this monitoring period and results can be found in Section 4 |
| Requested change: | a) Originally the project presented a series of indicators that were suitable for the first monitoring of community impacts; One of the activities generating community impacts is Training on Ecotourism (63 and 58). This activity and its indicators; # of ecotourism vendors and ecotourism staff participated (No. 63); # of trainings held (No. 63); # people trained (No. 58) are now being monitored under merged activities and indicators with: Teaching new design for handcrafts (No. 56) # of workshops held and # people trained; and with Training on how to manage a business (organizational skills) (59) # of people trained and # of trainings held (59). The new activity and its indicators are: Training for new productive activities and entrepreneurship (56) # People trained and # of trainings held. |
| Justification: | During the third monitoring period and under the adaptive management approach the project revised the indicators for a more efficient monitoring, as a result of this revision similar activities which final result will be to increase economic opportunities were merged under "Training for new productive activities and entrepreneurship".<br><br>This new activity also allows the project to include and monitor other similar trainings that could not be monitored under the previous activities and indicators. |
| Quantification Impact: | This change has no impact on carbon quantification since it relates to community monitoring, not forest and carbon monitoring. |
| Second Minor change | |
| Source: | Project Description Section 1.5 Other Entities Involved in the Project |
| Criteria and Procedures: | Updating Entities Involved in the Project |
| Relation to Monitoring or Measurement: | This procedure is not related to any monitoring measurement. |
| Requested change: | The validated PD states UVG-CEAB as one of the main organizations |

| | |
|---|---|
| | providing services for the development of Project, specifically for the Establishment of LULC maps over the historical reference period, development of species specific allometric equations, and measurement of carbon stocks.<br><br>However UVG-CEAB has no further participation nor in the project implementation or monitoring. |
| Justification: | The involvement of UVG-CEAB into the project was only planned for the preparation of the reference level, specifically for: the Establishment of LULC maps over the historical reference period, development of species specific allometric equations, and measurement of carbon stocks. It is necessary to present a minor change as they are not proving any more services to the project. |
| Quantification Impact: | This change has no impact on any climate, community or biodiversity indicators, since it is strictly under the scope of section Section 1.5. |

### 2.2.3.2 Minor Changes to Project Description for Previous Monitoring Periods

The following minor changes to the project description were made during previous monitoring periods.

*Table 9: Minor Change to Project Description*

| Minor change | |
|---|---|
| Source: | Project Description Section 7.3 |
| Criteria and Procedures: | Updating the Community Impact Indicators |
| Relation to Monitoring or Measurement: | This procedure is related to community monitoring. Indicators were established for the monitoring of community impacts, which have been added to the Project Description. These indicators were monitored during this monitoring period and results can be found in Section 4 |
| Requested change: | Originally the project presented a series of indicators that were suitable for the first monitoring period and included "first stage activities" in the route to community impacts; specifically the establishment of community nurseries to supply community plantations as a first stage activity.  Therefore the Monitoring Matrix 2017-2017 V1, is updated by eliminating activity 82 Nursery establishment, and by removing indicators:  # nurseries established for activity 27. |
| Justification: | During the second monitoring period the route for community impact didn´t required new nurseries but only to support local farmers with technical assistance and minor inputs. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Quantification Impact: | This change has no impact on carbon quantification since it relates to community monitoring, not forest and carbon monitoring. |

### 2.2.4 Project Description Deviations (*Rules* 3.5.7 – 3.5.10)

**2.2.4.1 Project Description Deviations for the Current Monitoring Period**
No additional project description deviations are requested for the current monitoring period.

**2.2.4.2 Project Description Deviations for Previous Monitoring Periods**

The following project description deviations were approved during previous monitoring periods. Three project deviations were presented in the Monitoring Report dated on February 2016, and a fourth project description deviation was added during the previous monitoring period. These project deviations are detailed in the tables below:

*Table 10: First Project Description Deviation (Monitoring Period 2012-2016)*

| First Deviation | |
|---|---|
| Source: | Project Description Section 4.4.1 and 8.1.2.1 |
| Criteria and Procedures: | The inclusion of the litter pool as part of the project boundary of the proposed AUD project activity |
| Relation to Monitoring or Measurement: | This procedure is related to monitoring. The inclusion of the litter carbon pool in the project boundary is recommended only when significant, and is to be decided (TBD) by the project proponent (VM0015 Section 4.4.1). |
| Requested Deviation: | Originally the litter carbon pool was included as part of the carbon pools included in the project boundary as part of the Project Description. The requested Project Description deviation would be the exclusion of the litter pool as part of the project boundary. |
| Justification: | The project proponent determined that the litter carbon pool was not a significant pool, and that the exclusion of this pool would be conservative in the estimate of baseline emissions, as the carbon stocks in the baseline scenario are lower than those in the project scenario. |
| | The average carbon stocks in the forest classes were determined to be 2.86 tC/ha as compared to 0.81 tC/ha in the non-forest classes. The litter carbon pool is not a required pool under VM0015, and the exclusion of this pool would be conservative. |

| | The exclusion of the litter carbon pool does not impact the applicability of the methodology, additionality, or the appropriateness of the baseline scenario. The baseline scenario for the project is the conversion of primary forest to subsistence agriculture and pastureland. The inclusion of the litter carbon pool is not required by the methodology, and it is lower in the baseline scenario than the project scenario, so its exclusion is conservative. |
|---|---|
| Quantification Impact: | This Project Description deviation meets the VCS Standard v4.0 principle of conservativeness. Because the carbon stocks in the litter pool are expected to decrease in the baseline case, the impact of dropping the litter carbon pool on GHG emissions reductions and removals is conservative. |

Table 12: Second Project Description Deviation (Monitoring Period 2012-2016)

| Second Deviation | |
|---|---|
| Source: | Project Description Section 5.3.6 |
| Criteria and Procedures: | Adding new plots to improve the precision of carbon stock estimates. |
| Relation to Monitoring or Measurement: | This procedure is related to measurement and monitoring. Increasing the precision of carbon stock estimates is analogous to improving the measurement of carbon stocks. Additional plots relates to monitoring of carbon stocks during the reporting period. |
| Requested Deviation: | The requested Project Description deviation would be to add 35 plots allocated in non-forest classes and 6 plots allocated in the Humid forest class in order to reduce measurement uncertainty. Improved estimates of carbon stocks would be used symmetrically in the baseline and project scenarios. |
| Justification: | The addition of plots reduces uncertainty and therefore should be allowed. |
| Quantification Impact: | The carbon stock estimate for above-ground non-tree in Humid forest decreases from 128.7 to 126.26 tC/ha while in Non forest classes zero. |

Table 83: Third Project Description Deviation (Monitoring Period 2012-2016)

| Third Deviation | |
|---|---|

| Source: | Project Description Section 7.3 |
|---|---|
| Criteria and Procedures: | Updating the Project Description to qualify the project as providing Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. |
| Relation to Monitoring or Measurement: | This procedure is related to biodiversity monitoring. Indicators were established for the monitoring of biodiversity, which have been added to the Project Description. These indicators were monitored during this monitoring period and results can be found in Section 5.4 |
| Requested Deviation: | Originally this project was not validated for providing Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. However, since many endangered species are present within the project area, project activities were implemented to provide these biodiversity benefits within the project area. Therefore, this project is seeking verification for providing Exceptional Community Benefits under CCB Standards V3.1. |
| Justification: | The project area qualifies as a 'Key Biodiversity Area' according to the CCB Standards v3.1, under the vulnerability criteria, which requires the occurrence of at least a single individual critically endangered or endangered species. Part of the project area is a known habitat for 6 such species, mostly amphibians. Since the project has implemented activities such as the establishment of an amphibian preserve and educational programs to protect these species from disease, this is an acceptable deviation under Section 3.5.7, Rule 3 of CCB Program Rules v3.1, since this is a substantial change in the positive biodiversity impacts. Section 7.3 of the Project Description and relevant supporting sections and tables have been updated to account for these changes, as required by these rules. |
| Quantification Impact: | This deviation has no impact on carbon quantification since it relates to biodiversity monitoring, not forest and carbon monitoring. |

*Table 94: Third Project Description Deviation (Monitoring Period 2017-2018)*

| Fourth Deviation | |
|---|---|
| Source: | Project Description Section 5.5.3 |
| Criteria and Procedures: | Updating Market Leakage deduction to more accurately reflect actual market leakage effects by eliminating this deduction |
| Relation to Monitoring or Measurement: | While market leakage is not monitored it is accounted for each monitoring period. |
| Requested Deviation: | This project was validated with the default market leakage deduction of 20%. Additional research in the region and a new analysis of the market impacts of the baseline scenario has demonstrated that the market leakage impact of the project is in |

| | |
|---|---|
| | fact *de minimis*. Therefore the project is adjusting the calculation of NERs to no longer include this deduction. |
| Justification: | In section 5.5.3 of the PD it is written, "While it is expected that these (market leakage) impacts will be small, it is very difficult to estimate the significance of the potential for market impacts as a result of restrictions on this market commodity due to a lack of literature on the supply chains and markets for timber in Izabal." However, since project validation, additional documentation and research has been identified within Guatemala that demonstrates that project impacts on commodities associated with logging and cattle ranching are very unlikely to result in significant deforestation or emissions elsewhere in Guatemala. Section 3.2.3.2 provides further justification for this deviation. |
| Quantification Impact: | The leakage deduction when calculating final VCUs will only include activity shifting leakage and the market leakage deduction will be reduced from 20% of NERs to 0%. |

| Fifth Deviation | |
|---|---|
| Source: | Project Description Section 1.2.6 |
| Criteria and Procedures: | The exclusion of 33 hectares of previously verified areas of the project area across 29 different Project Activity Instances due to identified overlaps in boundaries with ARR Project ID 1558. |
| Relation to Monitoring or Measurement: | This procedure is related to measurement.  Projects must not claim credit twice for the same GHG emission reduction or removal under the VCS Program. This deviation has no impacts on the applicability of the methodology, additionality, or the appropriateness of the baseline scenario. |
| Requested Deviation: | The verified project area shall be modified to remove all 33 hectares of overlap between the verified boundaries and ARR Project ID 1558. The previously verified leakage area shall also be subsequently modified due to a change in project area boundaries. Any calculated over-issuance of credits that occurred during previous verifications shall be removed from the total VCU estimate for the 2019 verification. |
| Justification: | The project proponent determined that there were 33 hectares within the project area boundaries that overlapped with ARR Project ID 1558. As these areas of land were receiving crediting through two different projects verified under the Verified Carbon Standard, double counting was occurring on these properties against VCS Requirements. The FUNDAECO project has removed these areas from the verified project area boundaries and revised the crediting estimates over the project lifetime to determine the total VCUs that had been previously generated from these 33 hectares of land. A project description deviation was determined to be necessary |

| | |
|---|---|
| | for the VCS Standard. However, the magnitude and nature of this adjustment does not require the revision of the Project Description document itself, as the changes do not affect the applicability of the methodology, additionality, or the appropriateness of the baseline scenario as per VCS Requirement 3.18.2. This revision also does not require a CCB Standard PD Deviation or update, as the nature of grouped projects exempt them from the relevant requirement in section 3.5.7 of the CCB Program rules. Additionally, the revisions to the project boundary and the resulting change in NERs as a result of their exclusion would be considered *de-minimus*, and thus not be considered a risk to the accuracy of the project's quantification of emissions reductions and removals as discussed below. |
| Quantification Impact: | This Project Description deviation meets the VCS Standard principle of accuracy.  The impact of removing all areas with overlapping boundaries has resulted in the quantification of 886 tCO2e in Net Emissions Reductions that were over-estimated during previous monitoring periods. This number of tonnes has been removed from the VCU estimates for 2019 through their addition to the project accounting as an estimated project emission during this monitoring period. While the original quantified project emissions for this monitoring period were calculated to be 351,460 tCO2e, the reported emissions in section 3.2 is 352,347 tCO2e to account for the overage of 886 tonnes. While these over-estimations of NERs due to these 33 hectares has been rectified in the accounting, it is important to note that the impact of these changes in project area boundary and over-issuance are *de-minimis* and constitute 0.02% of previously verified NERs, well below the 1% threshold of materiality for large-scale AFOLU projects.<br><br>A description of the modifications along with the calculations of NERs that were over-issued can be found in section 3.2 of this report. |

### 2.2.5 Grouped Projects

1) **New Project Areas and Communities (G1.13)**

There were no new project areas or communities added during the current monitoring period.

**2) Removed Project Areas and Communities (G1.13)**
No parcels were removed since the last validation or verification.

**3) Eligibility Criteria for Grouped Projects (G1.14)**
Not Applicable.

**4) Scalability Limits for Grouped Projects (G1.15)**
Not Applicable.

**5) Risk Mitigation for Grouped Projects (G1.15)**
Not Applicable.

**6) Project Zone Map (G1.13)**
Not Applicable.

**7) Changes to Management (G4.1)**
Not Applicable.

**2.2.6 Risks to the Project (G1.10)**

The project area, as defined in Section 2.1.7, has been divided into 2 separate risk areas distinguished based on differing land tenure and conservation commitments. The total risk rating for each risk area is summarized in Table 15 and individual non-permanence risk reports have been provided separately to validators (see Fundaeco REDD+ Non-Permanence Risk Report_Risk Area A.pdf and Fundaeco REDD+ Non-Permanence Risk Report_Risk Area B.pdf). The risk rating for the third monitoring period has remained at 10%. This change is mostly attributable to changes in the financial viability and opportunity cost scores. More information on these changes can be found within the Risk Reports. Descriptions of the different risk areas are also provided below.

Risk Area A
Risk Area A is defined by properties that are owned through clear title by FUNDAECO.

Risk Area B
Risk Area B is defined by properties that are owned through clear title by national entities, municipal entities, private owners, and poseedores.

*Table 105: Non-Permanence risk rating for each defined risk area within the Grouped Project Area.  *Overall risk rating cannot be below 10.*

| Risk Category | Risk Area A Rating | Risk Area B Rating |
|---|---|---|
| a)   Internal Risk | 3 | 3 |
| b)   External Risk | 0 | 0 |
| c)   Natural Risk | 0 | 0 |
| **Overall Risk Rating (a + b + c)** | **10*** | **10*** |

**2.2.6.1 Climate Risks**

Institutional weakness is one the risks that can affect both climate and biodiversity benefits, especially due to lack of resources and lack of continuity of public servants, which results in a slow and interrupted implementation of public policies and strategies. This can affect the project coordination with authorities in

charge of law enforcement. In 2020 particularly this weakness was increased due to COVID situation as institutions, were at some point focused in managing COVID-19 situation or ETA and IOTA emergencies, and destinating a good part of their human resources in these activities. However, with FUNDAECO participation in the different coordination bodies such as COMUDE, CELs and direct meetings with public officials, we managed to keep activities and coordination across the project zone. It is also important to mention that at the national level FUNDAECO is part of ASOREMA, the national association for environmental NGOs that holds a chair at INAB Board of Directors, CONAP Council, and the Climate Change Council.  ASOREMA supports advocacy for its members supporting our efforts in the project zone. The project was presented and obtained endorsement form PRONACOM, Izabal Government, MARN and SEGEPLAN. See Project endorsement.

The potential lack of carbon market to cover opportunity costs is also a risk that can affect benefits to climate, communities, and biodiversity benefits.  To manage this risk; FUNDAECO has obtained the initial support of Althelia Climate Fund as carbon investors, FUNDAECO is also providing technical assistance to forest owners so they can access the Forest Incentives Programs -PROBOSQUE and PINPEP, and receive monetary benefits from forest conservation and finally FUNDAECO also works with Ecosphere+ as a commercial partner specialized in approaching carbon markets.

### 2.2.6.2 Community Risks

Since the project design and during the past monitoring reports FUNDAECO identified some community risks and implemented actions to prevent or reduce their impact:

➢ Lack of access to markets is a risk for agroforestry, artisans, ecotourism and VCUs beneficiaries: FUNDAECO is tackling this risk through:

- Providing local producers with training and commercial support: training activities were reduced due to COVID 19, however we continue technical assistance to local producers.

- The creation of a commercial Direction in charge of finding markets for FUNDAECO biocenters products and beneficiary producers, and promoting The Conservation Coast trademark these products.  FUNDAECO have already created a value chain for cardamom partnering a private company dedicated to essential oils production and commercialization, and is looking for other companies interested in buying from The Conservation Coast.

- As explained in the previous section in the case of VCUs FUNDAECO works with Ecosphere+ as a commercial partner specialized in approaching carbon markets.

➢ Backing commitments under REDD+ project is a challenge since expectations may change over the years.  FUNDAECO anticipated this challenge through a broad consultation process including the discussion of the carbon contract with each beneficiary.  The project team is integrated by local technicians that are committed to sustainable development and nature conservation in the project zone, and that have a close communication with communities and individual landowners. The grievance and redress mechanism, and the adoption of an adaptive management approach will timely implement solutions.

During the Monitoring Period FUNDAECO continued to implement these solutions, but COVID-19 and Hurricane ETA and IOTA required adjustments to reduce the risks that these events have presented to communities.

Regarding COVID-19, the main risk is the economic impact due to the reduction of some economic activities, as for ETA and IOTA the losses and damages were to infrastructure, housing and the agricultural sector. Nineteen agricultural activities reported productivity losses in the department of Izabal

(Q 51 million); but five agricultural crops account for 99% of the total estimate of losses in productivity: corn alone and associated (45%), cardamom (33%), banana (19%), beans (1%) and chili (1%). Morales which is part of the project region, was the most affected municipality.

The affectation to the productive and economic activities is considered as a risk to communities, as their incomes and well being can be affected. The project has a limited capacity to address this risk, however in order to attend immediate needs FUNDAECO supported food distribution to more than 6500 families, 90% located in Morales.

### 2.2.6.3 Biodiversity Risks

The Project has used the theory of change to determine the most effective methods for bringing about benefits to biodiversity. However, there are still several natural and human induced risks to biodiversity benefits that underlie assumptions in the theory of change model. Some of these threats may be outside of the project's control, but others may have concrete mitigation measures that can be implemented by the project.

Specific risks to biodiversity that may be out of the project's control include the risk of continued habitat degradation outside of the project area, as well as the socio-political stability of Guatemala, which could impact economic drivers of deforestation as well as FUNDAECO's influence over the project area. There is also the risk that income generated from agroforestry systems and ecosystem services payments may not be enough to compete with income derived from activities such as the clearing of forest for agriculture or cattle grazing, resulting in less reductions in deforestation than anticipated. Additional human-induced risks include changes in local economic conditions, the lack of capacity and governance in local communities, the potential use of environmentally harmful practices as part of project activities, and the lack of a functional land tenure system. Natural risks to the project have been evaluated using the Non-Permanence Risk Tool (see Fundaeco REDD+ Non-Permanence Risk Report_Risk Area A.pdf and Fundaeco REDD+ Non-Permanence Risk Report_Risk Area B.pdf), and have been found to pose insignificant threats to the project area, and consequently pose little threat to the project's biodiversity benefits.

Targeted project activities as well as institutional serve to strengthen biodiversity benefits and reduce any potential risks (see Section 8 for more details on project activities tied to biodiversity benefits). Several risks are outside of the project's control, including local governance, changes in local economies, and land tenure systems, however FUNDAECO is working to minimize these through project activities geared at empowering communities and providing land tenure access to vulnerable populations. Any biodiversity threats caused by the degradation or fragmentation of forest outside of the current project area also have the potential to be minimized through educational initiatives and the incorporation of these properties into the project area over time.

FUNDAECO's policy documents also outline the measures that the organization is taking to ensure that project activities do not cause environmental harm. For example, in the FUNDAECO Policy documents (see Plan General de BPA 2016.docx), the use of GMOs and invasive species are prohibited, and environmentally friendly waste management measures are to be implemented as part of any project activity. All agroforestry and sustainable agricultural programs through FUNDAECO also abide by USAID guidelines for safe pesticide use (EG-PERSUAP-Final_Oct2012.docx), and an internal best agricultural practices policy that outlines and justifies safe and appropriate pesticide and fertilizer use (Plan General de BPA 2016.docx). FUNDAECO agroforestry programs do use non-native and non-invasive species such as rubber in small-scale plantations within a larger mixed-use sustainable agriculture system. By using naturalized non-native and non-invasive species in sustainable and mixed-use agroforestry systems, FUNDAECO can enable farmers to access markets that provide them with better economic

opportunities, thus preventing them from further clearing forest. For a detailed justification for the use of non-native species in small-scale agroforestry plantations see Consultoria Estudio Viabilidad agroforesteria 10062014.docx. Overall with a combination of targeted project activities and organization policies, FUNDAECO is continuously taking steps to identify and mitigate threats to biodiversity within the project area and project zone.

### 2.2.7 Benefit Permanence (G1.11)

FUNDAECO considers that the political risks to the project are low since the country has a Climate Change Law that recognizes carbon rights for forest owners and possessors, and that the country is progressing towards the Consolidation of a National REDD+ Strategy.  The project is recognized in the National Climate Change Information Webpage, that includes a section for all registered and validated REDD+ projects  as part of the country efforts to reduce GEI emissions, see http://www.marn.gob.gt/ [14].

  ➢ Climate: Seventy percent of the actual project area is declared as protected area according to Guatemala Protected Aras Law Decreto 4-89. Also according to FUNDAECO bylaws and to the statement from the Assembly, FUNDAECO land is to be considered for conservation purposes under perpetuity.  Besides FUNDAECO has permanent coordination with government institutions in order to enhance and ensure the application of the protected areas law, and the implementation of project activities. During the Monitoring period this allowed to the implementation of more than 65 interinstitutional patrols. FUNDAECO is also supporting legal and administrative mechanisms to guarantee reduction of GHG emission from deforestation beyond the project lifetime; the operation of three participative governance mechanism considered in the Protected areas Law "Consejos Ejecutivos Locales" -CEL-, continued in 2020 however CODIV-19 measures resulted in a reduction of 50% of the meeting if compared to 2019. In order to increase legal protection within the grouped project area, FUNDAECO is also promoting the creation of a new protected area the Technical study for its creation was finalized and presented to the National Protected Areas Council and 18 meetings were held to finalize the protected area design and inform about the process.
  ➢ Community: For the Project Design FUNDAECO used the Theory of Change as a proved model to identify and implement actions that generate long term positive impacts for the community wellbeing and socioeconomic conditions. Project technologies include activities that will change in the medium and long term, the community situation regarding access to resources and economic opportunities, and education. Based on this model It is expected project activities to, improve and diversify livelihoods, access to reproductive health, education for opportunities and education for life presented in section 6 of the PD, will impact local socioeconomic dynamics and generate impacts beyond the project lifetime.
  ➢ Biodiversity: As stated before FUNDAECO is supporting all legal and administrative mechanism to extend project benefits beyond the project lifetimes, this include the enhancement of protected areas governance and the creation of a new protected area, so existing forest remain still and can sustain the biodiversity within these ecosystems.  Another important strategy is environmental

---

14

https://snicc.azurewebsites.net/Busqueda/Resultado?powerbi=https://app.powerbi.com/view?r=eyJrIjoiZTNiYzdjMzItNWZhNy00ZDdjLWJhNWUtNGE3ZTFiOGE2NTdmIiwidCI6IjhmYmFhNWJmLTJlY2MtNGRjOC1iNTZiLThmOTJlMzA3ZjA3NiIsImMiOjR9

education, as it is expected not only that it increases awareness on forest and biodiversity importance but also to result as a change factor towards the adoption of positive actions for its conservation and sustainable management. The particularity of 2020 affected environmental education activities; however we were able to provide environmental talks to more than 1800 students, 50% if compared to the previous year.  FUNDAECO is engaged in the promotion, organization, and implementation of environmental education activities with schools, communities and visitors.

## 2.3 Stakeholder Engagement

### 2.3.1 Stakeholder Access to Project Documents (G3.1)

FUNDAECO inform on the general progress of activities through FUNDAECO project web site, email communications, and social media.  Documents for specific activities such as health services for each clinic, protected area maps, forest incentive files, conservation agreements and other area presented during specific meetings.

### 2.3.2 Dissemination of Summary Project Documents (G3.1)

FUNDAECO has provided summary documents for the Project Description and all Monitoring Reports in the local language and has made them available through the channels described in section 2.3.1. During this monitoring period FUNDAECO prepared a Spanish summary of the Monitoring Report for 2020. A copy of this document was announced as available during the Public Comment Period via public information channels including the FUNDAECO website and social media pages to distribute as well as the network of women health clinics in the project zone.  See annex: MIR Resumen 2020, and Year 2020 verificación schema.

### 2.3.3 Informational Meetings with Stakeholders (G3.1)

During 2020 meetings where focused on informing about activities that were possible to do even with the lockdown and the COVID-19 restrictions, 65 communities were carried on particularly to inform on the progress of land titling, health services, support to community associations and coordination to provide food and sanitary aid. Virtual meetings were not considered as communities lack of computers and internet service, and logistics to bring communities to other point implied infection risk for them and for our teams.  These meetings were called by project technicians and social and gender assistants, by direct invitation or through community leaders or local promoters. We expect to gradually increase meetings during 2021.

### 2.3.4 Community Costs, Risks, and Benefits (G3.2)

As part of the FPIC process FUNDAECO used Banners and Power Points in order to explain the project costs, risks and benefits. Information was presented in different levels; at early stages general information was presented finalizing with the discussion of carbon contracts where detailed information on financial costs, the monetary benefits and risks was presented, meaning that all engaged forest owners received information before signing the carbon contracts.  In several cases forest owners asked for additional meetings to discuss specific elements of the project contract, this type of meeting was held with coordinators or FUNDAECO's lawyer. Also the PD Summary contains section 1.8 where community risks and benefits are explained.

### 2.3.5 Information to Stakeholder on Verification Process (G3.3)

Before the validation/verification virtual audit, the Project opened a Public comment period which is disseminated by the local technicians and the social and gender assistants.  Specific information about

the verification process and the VVB is contained in the Project Status schema 2020 and the MIR Summary 2020.  This allowed stakeholders to be informed about the coming audit and reach the project through any of the channels (section 2.3.9) including to present their comments through the suggestion/grievances box located in each one of the project offices, women clinics and FUNDAECO headquarters, or to reach VERRA.

**2.3.6 Site Visit Information and Opportunities to Communicate with Auditor (G3.3)**

The verification audit was implemented under exceptional circumstances Since the end of July 2020 Guatemala Government announced a traffic light system to inform on the infections and the restrictions to be applied[15].  The document COVID-19 situation 2021.pdf shows that at least 50% of the project region has been between orange and red during the last three months, meaning an import risk of infection and several restrictions to normal activities. In this sense the project requested an authorization to implement a remote audit ensuring the achievement of a reasonable level of assurance. As required by the VVB FUNDAECO organized teleconferences between the auditor and project stakeholders and beneficiaries. During these meetings people who was interviewed got the time not only to answer to the auditor interview but also to express any additional questions or concerns regarding the project.

**2.3.7 Stakeholder Consultation (G3.4)**

During the 25 years of working in Izabal, FUNDAECO has succeeded in maintaining a strong relationship with several groups and local associations involved in all the programs implemented in the region. Through these connection efforts FUNDAECO has acknowledged the needs of the local communities. In addition, the Deforestation Agents and Drivers Analysis, developed for the project, has identified the activities of community interest to tackle drivers and threats related to deforestation, including those referred to community needs. (See document "*Brief on agents and drivers V2*" and "*CNCG SM Drivers of Deforestation_final_1.pdf*"). According to both analyses, communities identified lack of access to economic opportunities and lack of employment opportunities, between the main factors for deforestation in the project region. In response, the project includes direct actions to support local communities to cover these needs.

FUNDAECO has implemented different actions such as meetings and assemblies with the organized and unorganized groups, individuals, Departmental Development Councils (CODEDE), Municipal Development Councils (COMUDES), Community Development Councils (COCODES), Women Rights Groups and governmental institutions. These community structures have been used to implement Free Prior and Informed Consent activities.

The "Social and Gender Participation Assistants" (APSG in Spanish) are the social figure responsible of strengthen the capacities of the organized community groups and accompany the conformation of community groups when needed.  For the project design, APSG had helped to identify possible beneficiaries and to socialize the project. (See docume*nt "Base socioeconomic - Althelia.pdf*").

The Free Prior and Informed Consent process implementation initiated before PD validation FUNDAECO with the participation of identified stakeholders mentioned in point 2.7.2 of the PD and the document Plan de Socialización, CPLI y Comunicación.doc. Between 2015 and 2020 the project team and field technicians developed 353 meetings, workshops and assemblies to present the project to the communities and institutions, to discuss their support or consent, and to inform and discuss on the progress of project activities.

The information presented and discussed during the FPIC process explained:  the fundamental knowledge about Climate Change and the environmental services of the forest; the deforestation rates of

---

[15] https://covid19.gob.gt/

the Caribbean Guatemala; the concepts and elements related to REDD+, and the objectives, strategies, and benefits of the REDD+ Project.

With the purpose of performing a FPIC process that meets the criteria of the international conventions, the project was launched by the Department Governor, through a meeting request with the main institutions and coordination groups, including interinstitutional coordination groups, development Councils, and regional associations. The launching call and invited institutions and groups are presented in the document *Informe de Proceso FPIC*

The strategy followed during the implementation of the FPIC process (detailed in document Plan de Socialización, CPLI y Comunicación.doc) looked to cover all the coordination and organization levels within the project region starting with: the Governor presentation; then meetings with governmental institutions, interinstitutional coordination groups, and development Councils; meetings with key community groups and leaders and finalized with workshops with private forest owners and other stakeholders.

### 2.3.8 Continued Consultation and Adaptive Management (G3.4)

As informed previously this represents a reduction of meetings, and due to the restrictions resulted from COVID-19 and the lack of access to information technologies However in order to maintain our commitment for community consultation we launched a survey on project perception.

Along this monitoring period FUNDAECO continued systematic communication and consultation with project beneficiaries and stakeholders through the channels explained in section 2.3.8. During these meetings we presented and discussed the progress and coordination of specific activities. Besides these channels and in order to improve any deficiency FUNDAECO launched in November 2020, a project perception survey (see Project Perception Report REDD+ Caribe Guatemala).

The objectives of the assessment were to:
- Understand whether the stakeholders are satisfied that the REDD+ project has delivered on expectations (bearing in mind that the project is still on-going), and
- Gain insight into how effectively the grievance mechanism is working, e.g. do the stakeholders know how to raise concerns/issues/questions, how are grievances received, how are they handled, how satisfied are people with the outcomes, is the process successfully capturing grievances or are they being raised through other mechanisms.

The recommendations of this survey are focused on improving the communication about the project and includes:
- Send an individual note every year, addressed to each family who has signed a contract.
- Create a WhatsApp group to keep them informed. It can a diffusion group, in order to keep the traffic in a manageable level.
- Increase the meetings to inform the beneficiaries.
- Visit the communities more regularly

The survey report was received in December 2020, and FUNDAECO will implement the recommendations along 2021.

## 2.3.9 Stakeholder Consultation Channels (G3.5)

From the local to the regional level, the following structures have been involved in project consultation and planning prior to and during the reporting period, ensuring project implementation, follow-up and oversight:

- **COCODEs (Comités Comunitarios de Desarrollo)**, or Community Development Councils, are the basic unit for consultation, planning and implementation; The General Assembly of each COCODE – in which all community members (both men and women) participate- elects a Board of Directors and a President, who in turn represents his/her community in regional bodies.

- **Local Regional Indigenous and Community Associations and Protected Area Community Assemblies (Asambleas o Consejos Intercomunitarios de Áreas Protegidas)**: Local Associations representing a group of communities, usually associated with the management of land and natural resources in a particular region or protected area, are also an important mechanism for community stakeholders engagement. The Associations Aj Rihonel Re li Ch´och in Río Sarstún, Aj Ilol Quiché in Chocón Nacional, San Antonio Aj Awinel in Jalauté, have been key partners during the FPIC activities , and will also participate in the protection and community development activities throughout project implementation. These Associations also represent the communities within a particular protected area, and are consulted and engaged in all field activities and key management decisions, including the consultation and implementation of the REDD+ project.

- **Protected Area Executive Councils or Boards of Directors ("Consejos Ejecutivos Locales de Áreas Protegidas")** are a key participatory body for the active engagement of all stakeholders in project implementation. These Councils, which preside over the management of specific protected area, integrate key stakeholders at the local level, including the National Council of Protected Areas, Municipalities, Private Landowners and/or Private Sector representatives, Governor, relevant government agencies, and Local Community Representatives.

- **COMUDEs (Comités Municipales de Desarrollo)** or Municipal Development Councils, are participatory bodies at the Municipal level; Presided by local Mayors, they also incorporate private landowners, community representatives, local representatives of Government Agencies, and NGOs. The REDD+ Project has been extensively socialized with COMUDEs, as a key administrative body that ensures wide engagement of all stakeholders in a particular Municipality.

- **Consejo Departamental de Desarrollo (CODEDE)**, the Development Council for the Department of Izabal, presided by the local Governor, is the regional body that ensures the engagement of stakeholders at the regional level. The REDD+ project has been submitted for its review during the FPIC process, and the CODEDE will ensure regional level support to project implementation.

## 2.3.10 Stakeholder Participation in Decision-Making and Implementation (G3.6)

All project implementation activities have been closely coordinated in each level with the appropriate participatory bodies, and a Regional Project Coordinator has ensured regional coordination with the Governor of Izabal, and the Regional Coordinator of the National Council of Protected Areas. FUNDAECO, as project proponent, has ensured administrative support, operational planning, oversight, coordination with all relevant partners and stakeholders for project activities implementation, and Auditing and MRV requirements for the project.

Stakeholders participate through meetings called by project technicians and coordinators in Community assemblies and workgroups promoted and supported by the project, specifically: meetings with Community Councils COCODES and meetings with the three Protected Area Executive Councils (Sierra Caral, Rio Sarstun and Cerro San Gil).  During this monitoring period 65 meetings were held to coordinate activities and decision making with stakeholders.

**2.3.11 Anti-Discrimination Assurance (G3.7)**

FUNDAECO implements this project under all its Code of Ethics and the Gender and Non Discrimination Policy in order to ensure compliance with CCB Standards and in order to avoid discrimination or harassment based on gender, race, religion, and sexual orientation, these policies, specific activities adopted are:

- Training for women and girl focal groups, on climate change, REDD+ and project implementation
- Adoption of the Code of Ethics as part of contractual policies for project collaborators
- Support for girl education opportunities through the girl's scholarship program
- Support for women training in opportunities in productive activities.
- Support to specific women projects
- Hiring of Queqchi' spoken collaborator in Queqchi' spoken area
- Respect for cultural practices through a special clause in the carbon contract, and the protection of cultural HCV.
- Permanent task force on gender and non-discrimination; Social and Gender Participation Assistants.
- Inclusion of the Code of Ethics and Gender and Non-Discrimination Policy as part of the Grievance Mechanism.

**2.3.12 Grievances (G3.8)**

The project redress procedure stablishes a chain to guarantee access to resolution to local stakeholders, as stated in the PD section, first channel foe expressing grievances is through local technicians and social and gender assistants. During this project monitoring period we have three registries on the grievance mechanism, one is asking to increase forest protection efforts and two are requesting information on monetary benefits from the VCUs sale. see annex Grievances LogBook.

**2.3.13 Worker Training (G3.9)**

FUNDAECO trains all the staff in different aspects of the project components. For new employees, training period (induction process) is provided in a 4 week term, immediately after beginning employment. The Induction process starts with identifying relevant topics to train the new employee. This process included field visits looking to integrate the technician in ongoing efforts with project stakeholders and communitarian leaders during the reporting period. To keep the team updated and fill training gaps, FUNDAECO provides or facilitates access to specific curses and trainings; during the monitoring period 16 training activities were held covering subjects according to identified needs.

*Table 116: Workers' and other partners Training Summary*

| Training | Charges involved | Number of training events | Number of participants |
|---|---|---|---|
| Human Rights and maternal health | Midwives and Community health servers | 6 | 84 |
| Climate change | GIS technicians, social worker | 2 | 2 |
| Agriculture: Precision Agriculture and new technologies, agriculture cycles | Agroforestry coordinator and GIS technician | 2 | 2 |
| Biodiversity and Amphibians | park guards | 1 | 10 |
| Coastal resilience | Field technicians | 1 | 2 |
| Forest Management plans (forest incentives files | Agroforestry coordinator | 1 | 2 |
| Pollution | Social worker | 1 | 1 |
| others | Field technicians | 2 | 2 |

The project also supports community partners by organizing and facilitating access to trainings relevant to the project benefits, during the monitoring period 67 people participated in 12 trainings for diverse new productive activities and entrepreneurship, and 72 people participated in agroforestry trainings.

### 2.3.14 Community Employment Opportunities (G3.10)

The project gives opportunities to local technicians and communities through three different mechanisms: by direct hiring, by supporting productive projects from individual entrepreneurs or producers, or by supporting community productive projects.

Most of the employees hired by the project -79%- are local technicians or professional born in the zone or that have been living there for more than 20 years. See table 127 below. The dissemination of project positions is made locally and one of the requirements is to be from the project region.  Additionally, in Queqchi areas speaking Queqchi is one of the requirements.

*Table 127: summary of employees' local engagement*

| Time living in the area | # of employees | % of the total |
|---|---|---|
| less than five years | 3 | 3% |
| between 5-10 years | 10 | 9% |
| between 10 - 20 years | 10 | 9% |
| more than 20 years | 39 | 35% |
| native to the project zone | 49 | 44.% |

Support is given to entrepreneurs that live in areas prioritized according to land use and land cover change dynamics.  Individual producers are informed about these support opportunities during community assemblies or meetings with local groups, and there´s equal access to anybody that is committed to productive activities; 314 producers are being supported under this mechanism. Community or group projects are supported specifically in cases where communities are in extreme conditions of poverty and lack of opportunities.  Both individuals and communities supported by the project have access to resources and training. During this monitoring period the project supported 13 community projects with the participation of local women and man as: agroforestry producers, community promoters and park guards, fisher producers.

Finally, it is worth to mention that during 2020 under the "Empleos Verdes", the project supported 20 international migrants from Central America, with temporary employments, as parkguards and support to the women and young girls initiatives.

### 2.3.15 Relevant Laws and Regulations Related to Worker's Rights (G3.11)

The rights and obligations of workers were observed and enforced in accordance with Labor Code of Guatemala. These provisions were developed in FUNDAECOs manual of Internal Working Regulation and Procedure which was presented to the Ministry of Labor and Social Security for review and approval by a representative of the employer and two representatives of the workers, having been approved by the Ministry through the 179-2002 resolution, regulating the conditions of working hours, salary payments, holidays, requests and claims, obligations of the employer and employees, safety and health.

In compliance with the established regulations, this manual was made available to workers at each office in printed form and in digital form. Besides these regulations when hired, the employee receives the institutional Code of Ethics and Values, which contained general and mission related values to be observed by our staff.  More recently FUNDAECO has developed its Policy on Gender, No Discrimination and Violations against Fundamental Human Rights (see Gender, No Discrimination, and Human Rights PolicyV2.docx).  All manual and regulations were implemented under the concepts and criteria stated along this Policy. Since this Policy is new, at this point the document is provided to each new employee

during the induction meeting. At the end of 2017, workshops were done to present and explain the Policy principles and implementation. Each year a refreshment workshop will be done for the Policy on Gender, No Discrimination and Violations against Fundamental Human Rights, the Code of Ethics and Values, and other documents regarding internal procedures and vision in support of the REDD+ project. The commitment to the accomplishment of these policies will be renewed by each employee every year.

**On Non-Discrimination:**
Every employee has the right not to be discriminated directly or indirectly for employment, or once employed, for reasons of gender, marital status, age within the law limits, racial or ethnic origin, social status, religion or belief, political ideas, sexual orientation, membership or not to a labor union.

Employment benefits to personal during the reporting period:

- All employees were entitled to benefits prescribed by Guatemalan's labor laws.

- FUNDAECO recognized as institutional policy the payment of a universal indemnity after 4 years of working with the institution when the employee has accumulated a favorable record of conduct and performance; the termination is on friendly terms and under no circumstances for reasons of serious faults against the rules of the institution or the existing labor law in Guatemala. If any employee resigns before the four years, it will be the Operational Management Committee (CDO), who will assess whether or not the universal compensation takes place.

- Health Suspension by the Guatemalan institute of Social Security: Any worker can be temporally suspended from his job duties because of illness or accident, remuneration shall be in accordance with the provisions of the organic law of IGSS. A copy of the suspension certificate is sent to the employee's personnel file and payroll manager.

- Life and health insurance.

- FUNDAECO recognized the concept of a "performance bonus", up to a maximum of 25% of the base salary. For the worker to enjoy this benefit, it must be stated in the employment contract.

- Field expenses: allocation of funds will be made for personnel who need to travel outside their workplace as part of their job functions.

**2.3.16 Occupational Safety Assessment (G3.12)**

FUNDAECO in fulfillment of Guatemalan law is registered with a patronal number and complied with the established benefits covering registered employees with the following social security programs:
- Common disease
- Accidents
- Maternity
- Age Disability

In addition to the benefits of the Guatemalan Social Security Institute, FUNDAECO in a common agreement with employees hires a collective life and medical expenses insurance coverage prior to the reporting period and maintained throughout the reporting period. During the reporting period, the medical expense coverage was extended at the request of employees to their families.

Within the regulations of the Guatemalan Social Security Institute conducted in coordination with the Ministry of Labor, FUNDAECO applied the following regulations during the reporting period:

- The Regulation on Health and Safety at Work, contained in the Government Agreement No. 229-2014 and its amendments contained in No.33-2016, which contains regulations regarding work environment, vehicle driving, handling and operation of machinery, infrastructure and facilities, hazardous substances, infectious diseases and first aid kits.
- Regulation on Accident Protection, published by the Guatemalan Social Security Institute board (Agreement no. 1002) that regulates issues relating to accident prevention and first aid measures.

Specific procedures related to FUNDAECO field work were included in the institutional Policy and Plan for Health and Safety.  This document was prepared by Operation Directive Committee of FUNDAECO after assessing possible risks related to the institutional work (see Politica y Plan de Salud y Segurdad Ocupacional en FUNDAECO).   FUNDAECO has also adopted the Security and Risk Manual at the Herpetarium, from the Guadalajara Zoo Herpetarium in order to manage its local Herpetarium at Cerro San Gil. This herpetarium is registered at CONAP, and personnel have been trained by the Director of the National History Museum Herpetarium. The above Policy and related documents are communicated in different manners established in the document *Plan de comunicación y divulgacion de riesgos*; the policy was presented to all project workers 2016, new employees receive this information as part of the induction process, signs are placed at the offices and other facilities, specific trainings are provided each year, and meetings are held periodically to address the policy elements, and internal social media are also used as non-formal tools to keep messages regarding risk prevention and procedures during specific situations.

The body responsible for ensuring compliance with all laws and regulations is the Operations Directive Committee or CDO, and at the same time operates as the Health and Safety Committee supplying security protocols and issued several tools for each employee, among some of these tools we can mention the instructive for Safety on Emergency Situations, instructional use of water and land vehicles: Chapter XIII of the Internal Work Regulations containing the Hygiene and Safety at Work guidelines.

## 2.4 Management Capacity

### 2.4.1 Required Technical Skills (G4.2)
FUNDAECO's organizational structure for project management and implementation consists of four levels: First level is National Directive Level where Board of directors, and Project Directive Committee are involved, this level also includes legal assessment and communications assessment.  The Directive level also includes a REDD+ Manager in charge of standards implementation, planning and monitoring. In order to guarantee that monitoring procedures are effective for the size of the project a Monitoring Coordinator will be working with the REDD+ Manager. The second level includes thematic coordination with units that respond to each of project components. The third level is the Regional coordination Level where the Regional Project Director coordinate directly with field level or the fourth level; the Geographic Coordination or Protected Area Coordination.   Each Geographic Coordination has a Coordinator as well as staff who manage teams that implement project activities under the climate, community, or biodiversity categories. This structure guarantees not only geographical coverage, but adequate management.  See Figure 4 for a detailed organizational structure.

The project team is composed by technicians and professional with relevant experience in the different components of the project, as shown in Figure 4 below, there is a Unit specifically dedicated to community engagement and social monitoring (Dirección de Participación Social y Genero/Programa Niña y Mujer Sana y Empoderadas), and the REDD+ Management Unit that integrates GIS technicians, and biodiversity technicians and experts coordinating general project monitoring as well as biodiversity

monitoring. Table 18 below lists part of team positions and experience that guarantee the necessary skills for project implementation.

*Table 138: Team positions and relevant skills*

| Position | Name | Profession, experience and skills | Years of experience |
|---|---|---|---|
| FUNDAECO General Director | Marco Cerezo | Development Economist and PA Management specialist | 33 |
| Technical Director | Byron Villeda | Natural Resources Engineer specialized in Project Implementation | 33 |
| Commercial Director | Rafael Mejía | Agronomy engineer specialized in marketing and comments | 23 |
| Monitoring Director | Walter Chavez | Forest Engineer specialized in environmental economy | 33 |
| Land Planning Director and REDD+ Manager | Karen Aguilar | Natural Resources Engineer specialized in Sustainable Development and trained in REDD+ mechanism and CCB/VCS standards | 15 |
| Regional Director and Protection and Surveillance Coordinator | Otto Palencia | Natural resources Engineer trained in forest and carbon measurement | 13 |
| National Social and Gender Director | Karen Dubois | Social and gender expert | 18 |
| Biological Research Director | Alexis Cerezo | Biologist PhD Population Ecology | 23 |
| Amphibians and AZE sites specialist | Carlos Vasquez | Biologist PhD Amphibians | 23 |
| Communications Coordinator | Griselda Pacheco | Social Communications | 13 |
| Sierra Caral Coordinator | Elder Perez | Agroforestry Technician trained in forest and carbon measurement | 23 |
| Sector Cerro 1019 Sierra Santa Cruz Coordinator | Ingrid Pelico | Natural resources Engineer trained in forest and carbon measurement | 11 |
| Sector Jalaute Sierra Santa Cruz Coordinator | Eber Lopez | Agroforestry Technician | 18 |
| Rio Sarstun Coordinator | Emilio Pitan | Social promoter trained in community relations | 10 |
| GIS Coordinator | Kathya Mejía | Natural Resources Engineer and GIS technician | 13 |
| Regional GIS Technician | Erick Aldana | Environmental Engineer and GIS technician | 11 |
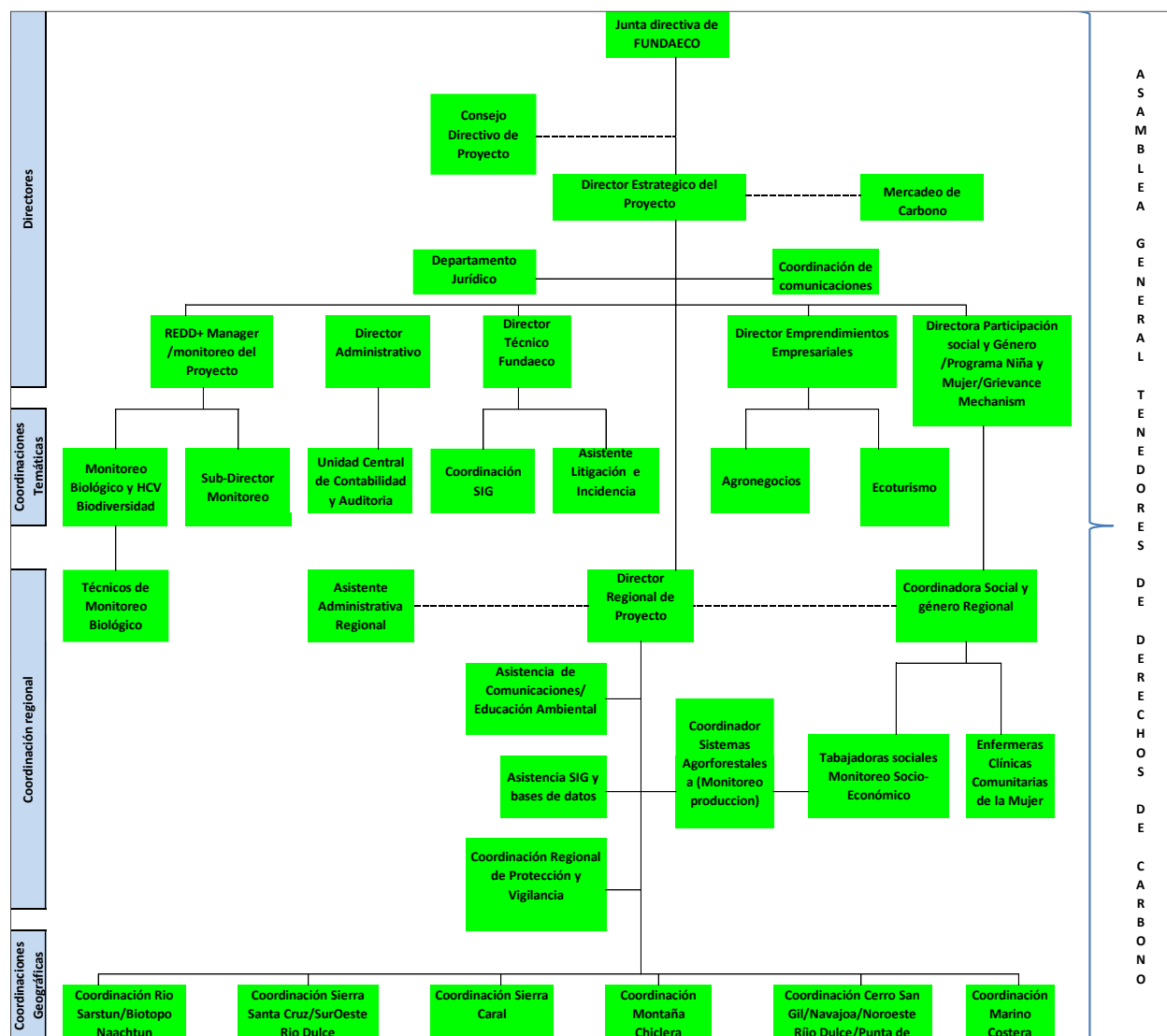
*Figure 4: FUNDAECO's organizational structure.*

## 2.4.2 Management Team Experience (G4.2)

Created in 1990, the FUNDAECO leadership team and the REDD+ Project team has extensive experience in community engagement, biodiversity assessment, land management and forest measurement in Guatemala.

During the past 20 years, FUNDAECO has successfully designed and promoted the establishment of a regional "cluster" of protected areas in Caribbean Guatemala. The institution has successfully designed and obtained the legal Declaration of two protected areas (Rio Sarstun and Sierra Caral); it has established one Municipal Protected Area in a vital ecological corridor (Parque Montaña Chiclera, covering 1,700 hectares); it has implemented an land acquisition Program for Cerro San Gil, in order to protect highly threatened forests and to secure land rights in key habitat within the protected areas and has successfully promoted the establishment of private reserves by local private land owners and communities (over 8,000 hectares protected). In the project zone FUNDAECO is the government partner for the management of 4 protected areas and one special protection area.

For the past nineteen years, FUNDAECO has operated a GIS department that is part of the Carbon and Land Management Direction. To monitor its interventions, FUNDAECO uses geo-referenced information generated in the field, combining and overlaying it on the national geographic bases, especially the digital database for the Republic of Guatemala (the most complete and updated).

FUNDAECO use as input statistics generated by the National Statistics Institute, the Environmental Statistics Annuals, the Annual Environmental Profiles for Guatemala, the National Forest Inventory, and the local forest inventories. FUNDAECO technical team has been trained for forest carbon inventories and biomass and carbon field measurements across the project region. FUNDAECO also runs the longest bird Monitoring Program in Latin America, and has been monitoring amphibian sites and population since 2008.

Over the past seven years, FUNDAECO has been developing the necessary technical and institutional capacities to successfully design and implement a REDD+ project in Guatemala. As part of this effort, FUNDAECO has actively participated in all Forest Carbon and REDD+ working groups in the country. Between 2012 and 2020, FUNDAECO was part of the following technical groups:

- o Workgroup to generate the Subnational Baseline for Sarstun-Motagua (workgroup leader: Universidad del Valle, with the technical support of Winrock International)
- o National Committee for the preparation of land cover and land use  Maps (Committee leader: Ministerio de Agricultura Ganaderia y Alimentacion)
- o Platform on Forest, Biodiversity Climate Change Group (GBBCC)
- o Technical group for LULULC sector

FUNDAECO is also part of the following consultation groups:

- o Guatemalan group of REDD+ project implementers (GIREDD+)
- o National Environmental and Social Safeguards Committee (CNSAS)

The organizational structure for the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala as well as the team's experience is detailed in the Implementation Plan (see Plan de Implementación REDD.docx).

### 2.4.3 Project Management Partnerships/Team Development (G4.2)

FUNDAECO has been strengthening the project team skills and creating local capacities for the project implementation, and is also partnering three organizations in order to have a high quality project:

- o eP Carbon:  FUNDAECO partnered with this company in order to guarantee the good implementation of the VCS and CCB standards and methodologies, as well as to develop carbon accounting for the project. eP Carbon has provided FUNDAECO training workshop to increase the GIS team and the REDD+ Manager skills, as well as the Directors comprehension on the CCB and VCS standards in the past, and continues to provide support for the team as needed.
- o AME Guatemala[16]:  AME Guatemala is a Guatemalan NGO specialized in women rights a gender.  FUNDAECO partner this organization in order to have an external observer for the gender policy implementation, and for the development and implementation of gender protocols for the women health clinics.
- o Althelia/Ecosphere:  Besides supporting project investments this partnership supports VCUs marketing and sales.
- o FLAAR Mesoamerica[17]: FUNDAECO has partnered with FLAAR to produce information and education materials on local biodiversity.

### 2.4.4 Financial Health of Implementing Organization(s) (G4.3)

---

[16] https://www.ameguatemala.org.gt/
[17] https://flaar-mesoamerica.org/

As a grouped project, the budget and financial cashflow was designed to scale up in surface and activities, therefore resources are planned to cover new project instances. FUNDAECO is committed to cover project operation costs, initially through an investment from the Althelia Climate Fund that covers development expenses, project activities and scaling-up until 2021. Currently, and for the remaining lifetime of the project, FUNDAECO is also committed to selling carbon credits with support from the ACF and Ecosphere+. However, because of uncertainty in voluntary carbon markets, FUNDAECO continues to seek funds from international agencies to guarantee project cashflow. FUNDAECO is working with recognized sustainable development agencies and conservation funds to cover costs for the different project components.

### 2.4.5 Avoidance of Corruption and Other Unethical Behavior (G4.3)

FUNDAECO is one of the main conservation organizations in Guatemala, and is a certified NGO under the International "NGO Benchmarking Standards" of the Swiss firm SGS. Winner of the 2006 Edition of the "Fundación BBVA Award for Best Biodiversity Conservation Project in Latin America", FUNDAECO is legally accredited in the Civil Registry of Guatemala, the Tax Administration Authority (SAT), the Social Security Institute (IGSS), the Labor Ministry and the Accounting Authority Office (Contraloría General de Cuentas). FUNDAECO is registered as a co-managing partner in the National Protected Areas Council (CONAP), the National Forests Institute (INAB), the National Agrarian Institution and Land Fund (FONTIERRA), the National Institute of Tourism (INGUAT) and the National Council of Science and Technology (CONCYT). FUNDAECO is a Member of the World Union for Nature (IUCN) since 1993, and is a Founding Member of the National Association of Environmental NGO´s (ASOREMA), and the Trinational Alliance for the Conservation of the Gulf of Honduras (TRIGOH).

FUNDAECO Accounting Systems and financial controls have been verified and certified by USAID-Guatemala, and are based on a series of institutional manuals and procedures. See Institutional documents. Through the implementation of internal manual and procedures, annual audits, the Code of Ethics and the Policy against corruption and bribery, FUNDAECO implements best management practices to avoid the involvement of its team and collaborators in in any form of corruption such as bribery, embezzlement, fraud, favoritism, cronyism, nepotism, extortion, and collusion.

### 2.4.6 Commercially Sensitive Information (*Rules* 3.5.13 – 3.5.14)

The following document and information are commercially sensitive and not publically available. This information will be presented to the validator:

- Project budget
- Financial projections
- FUNDAECO Manuals, Policies and regulations
- Contracts between FUNDAECO and forest owners
- Any other agreements or contacts related to the project.

## 2.5 Legal Status and Property Rights

### 2.5.1 Recognition of Property Rights (G5.1)

Based on the VCS Standard v4.0, the project demonstrates that the proponents have project ownership over the emission reductions.
"Project ownership arising by virtue of a statutory, property or contractual right in the land, vegetation or conservational or management process that generates GHG emission reductions and/or removals (where the project proponent has not been divested of such project ownership)"

As a grouped project the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala has a number of landholders with different land tenure arrangements where project activities are implemented, and emission reductions can be claimed. Different tenure arrangements include private property, private property holders without

formal title termed possessors, community lands, State lands administered by CONAP, State lands given in concession to communities and industries and other users.  With the exception of possessors, all of the tenure arrangements present in the grouped project area arises from either formal titles or formal management agreements with the State.  These formal agreements are catalogued by the Cadastral Information Registry (RIC) following the Cadastral Information Registry Act of 2005 (Decree 41-2005).

In the case of possessors, land titles are recognized by the State through municipal certificates.  A possessor is defined as a land holder who without being land owner exercises some or all of the usual property rights over a piece of land (Article 23 of Decree 41-2005).  PINPEP furthers the definition of a possessor in the context of forests and delineates clear statutes of property rights and required documentation.  PINPEP rules hold that to be recognized as a land holder without title (i.e. possessor) a certificate provided by the mayor of the relevant municipality is required declaring that the person concerned is known as the local occupier of the land in a way that is peaceful, public, permanent and in good faith and that no competing claim on the land is known.

With established rights to property Article 22 of the Framework for the Regulation of the Reduction of Vulnerability, the Mandatory Adaptation to the effects of Climate Change and the Mitigation of the effects of Greenhouse Gases (Decree 07-2013) further the Rights of Use of legal owners or possessors of lands to emission reductions generated in either voluntary or compliance markets.  For the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala, all participating properties have transferred their emissions reductions Rights of Use to FUNDAECO.  Contracts with each land owner are confidential, but will be provided to auditors as part of the Project Description annexes.  Each contract transferred project ownership for a minimum of 30 years.  Where project activities have been implemented since the project start date carbon rights are transferred retroactively and land owners have declared to not participate in any other emissions trading programs.

### 2.5.2 Free, Prior and Informed Consent (G5.2)

FUNDAECO is implementing a continuous Free Prior and Informed Consent process. Since 2015, the project team and field technicians developed more than 179 meetings (41 during the monitoring period), workshops and assemblies to present the project to the communities and institutions involved in the project, and to discuss their support or consent; 5019 people participated, 2911 men and 2208 women. See Informe de Proceso FPIC 2015-2016 and Informe de Proceso FPIC 2017-2018. Also, as part of the FPIC process, during the Monitoring Period FUNDAECO call and developed 18 meetings with local communities and stakeholders to consult on the creation of a new protected area within the project zone; Sierra Santa Cruz.

The information presented and discussed during the FPIC process explained:  the fundamental knowledge about Climate Change and the environmental services of the forest; the deforestation rates of the Caribbean Guatemala; the concepts and elements related to REDD+, and the objectives, strategies, and benefits of the REDD+ Project.

With the purpose of performing a FPIC process that meets the criteria of the international conventions, the project was launched by the Department Governor, through a meeting request with the main institutions and coordination groups, including interinstitutional coordination groups, development Councils, and regional associations.  The launching call and invited institutions and groups are presented in the Plan de Socialización, CPLI y Comunicación.doc and Informe de Proceso FPIC 2015-2016.

The strategy followed during the implementation of the FPIC process looked to cover all the coordination and organization levels within the project region starting with  the Governor presentation; then meetings with governmental institutions, interinstitutional coordination groups, and development Councils; meetings with key community groups and leaders and finalized with workshops with private forest owners and other

stakeholders. During these meetings forest owners and possessors indicated their intention to participate in the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala, the individual meeting was carried on to present the Carbon Contract and give more detailed information as required by each community or individual. Carbon contracts signed contains clauses respecting Guatemalan Laws regarding property and carbon rights, as well as a clause stating the free prior and informed consent.

The implementation of project activities such as control and surveillance is coordinated with government authorities under the related laws of Guatemala, specifically the Protected Areas Law, The Law for the Protection and Enhancement of the Environment, the Forestry Law and the National Police Law. Other activities such as forest incentives, reforestation or agroforestry are implemented according to the local governance schemas in coordination with the community associations, COCODES or directly with the individuals, and only with the voluntary consent of the participants.

### 2.5.3 Property Right Protection (G5.3)

The free and previous consultation process developed with the communities involved in the REDD+ project was made in order to obtain the community participation and validation of the proposed project, it also helped –in an indirect way- to obtain the communities' main concerns regarding the implementation of the project and the activities that FUNDAECO should develop to support the REDD+ project (see Informe de Proceso FPIC 2015-2016.docx).

The project does not require or involve the involuntary relocation of people or of activities important for their livelihoods or culture.  The project is designed respecting and supporting people rights, in this sense the project includes land legalization actions that allow interested communities, with historical rights but without land titles, to include their forest in the grouped project area.

Based on the VCS Standard 4.0, the project demonstrates that the proponents have project ownership over the emission reductions under subsection 4:

"Project ownership arising by virtue of a statutory, property or contractual right in the land, vegetation or conservational or management process that generates GHG emission reductions and/or removals (where such right includes the right of use of such reductions or removals and the project proponent has not been divested of such project ownership)"

As a grouped project, the REDD+ the Conservation Coast project has a number of landholders with different land tenure arrangements where project activities are implemented, and emission reductions can be claimed.  Different tenure arrangements include private property, private property holders without formal title termed possessors, community lands, State lands administered by CONAP, State lands given in concession to communities and industries and other users.  With the exception of possessors, all of the tenure arrangements present in the grouped project area arises from either formal titles or formal management agreements with the State.  These formal agreements are catalogued by the Cadastral Information Registry (RIC) following the Cadastral Information Registry Act of 2005 (Decree 41-2005).

In the case of possessors, land titles are recognized by the State through municipal certificates.  A possessor is defined as a land holder who without being land owner exercises some or all of the usual property rights over a piece of land (Article 23 of Decree 41-2005).  PINPEP furthers the definition of a possessor in the context of forests and delineates clear statutes of property rights and required documentation.  PINPEP rules hold that to be recognized as a land holder without title (i.e. possessor) a certificate provided by the mayor of the relevant municipality is required declaring that the person concerned is known as the local occupier of the land in a way that is peaceful, public, permanent and in good faith and that no competing claim on the land is known.

With established rights to property Article 22 of the Framework for the Regulation of the Reduction of Vulnerability, the Mandatory Adaptation to the effects of Climate Change and the Mitigation of the effects of Greenhouse Gases (Decree 07-2013) further the Rights of Use of legal owners or possessors of lands to emission reductions generated in either voluntary or compliance markets.  For the project, all participating properties have transferred their emissions reductions Rights of Use to FUNDAECO.  Contracts with each land owner are confidential, but will be provided to auditors as part of the Project Description annexes.  Each contract transferred project ownership for a minimum of 30 years.  Where project activities have been implemented since the project start date carbon rights are transferred retroactively and land owners have declared to not participate in any other emissions trading programs.

### 2.5.4 Identification of Illegal Activity (G5.4)

Illegal activities that have historically occurred within the project area include deforestation for land use change purposes, and illegal logging.  These activities result in negative impacts to project benefits, and as a result the project has several ways of minimizing illegal activities within the area, as shown in table 19 below.

*Table 19: Illegal activities which may negatively affect the Project.*

| Illegal activity | Action | Description |
|---|---|---|
| Illegal logging | Support to law enforcement | Support to Guatemalan institutions in charge of law enforcement, especially CONAP, INAB and MP. |
| | | Support to communities or individual forest owners in legal following in case of illegal activities committed by a third part. |
| | | Support in forest patrols especially to communities or individual forest owners that do not have the resources to deploy this action. |
| | Forestry plantations | Access to resources |
| Deforestation | Law enforcement | Support to Guatemalan institutions in charge of law enforcement, especially CONAP, INAB and MP. |
| | Forest patrols | Support to communities or individual forest owners in legal following in case of illegal activities committed by a third part. |
| | Support for access to forestry incentives program PINFOR and PINPEP,  and incomes from VCUs | Access to resources as they will not have to pay for a professional to prepare files to be presented to incentives Programs PINFOR and PINPEP, alternative incomes from incentives and VCUs |
| | Support for agroforestry plantations | Access to resources (plantations supplies, technical assistance, marketing support) |

| | and access to markets | and alternative incomes |
|---|---|---|

**2.5.5 Ongoing Disputes (G5.5)**

Whenever FUNDAECO identify disputes over lands and resources the first step taken is  to analyze the type of conflict  identifying possible involved parties and  the institution in charge; in order to find a positive resolution for all parts involved and depending on the level of the dispute FUNDAECO will facilitate meetings between involved parties, or will directly inform INAB (when forest outside protected areas), CONAP (when forest inside protected areas or biodiversity in general), municipalities when rivers or water disputes,  and the Interinstitutional Group for Land Conflict Resolution Izabal -MICAI  when land disputes. FUNDAECO can be called for specific meetings or for a systematic participation in working groups.  FUNDAECO participation in this mechanism seeks for pacific resolution respecting Guatemalan Laws regarding land and protected areas; in this sense FUNDAECO will not prejudice the outcome of a conflict that is directly related to the project's implementation. For the case of land disputes, the procedure for conflict resolution consist on the presentation of the case to the MICAI; the case or request for mediation and resolution can be presented by government authorities, an involved party or  a third party. The MICAI study the case and define a path for its resolution and involved parties are called as part of the resolution process.

Additionally, a Grievance mechanism and a system for the reception, registration, response, resolution and/or referral of grievances has been implemented at different geographical and organizational levels, according to their gravity and urgency, ranging from requests of access to information, operational and administrative complaints, grievances and disputes over rights of access, collective conflicts, and potential violations of Legislation and Fundamental Rights. Different and specific channels of communication and complaint have been used, based on current practices, in order to ensure that all stakeholders, particularly vulnerable populations – such as indigenous women- have rapid access to complaints and grievance redress.

Th COVID-19 situation and the change of government affected the usual functioning of MICAI, during the monitoring period only 3 meeting were held with MICAI and Mesa Departamental, and there was no resolution for previously reported conflicts. Five new conflicts were reported, and 1 of them was solved with the support of the Municipal judge.

The tables below present the cases addressed by MICAI inside the Project Zone between 2012-2019 and during the monitoring period.

*Table 20: Conflicts addressed in and outside the Project Zone between 2012-20119*

| No. | 2012-2018 Cases | Location | Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Comunidad Creek Monte Verde/Familia Milian | Inside Project Zone | Solved |
| 2 | Creek Agua Caliente/ Tamejas | Inside Project Zone | Solved |
| 3 | Vista Hermosa (San Carlos EL Porvenir)/Alejandra | Inside Project Zone | Solved (initial agreements) |
| 4 | Creek Maya/Alejandra | Inside Project Zone | Solved |
| 5 | El Cedro/La Pintada | Inside Project Zone | Solved |
| 6 | Gilberto Reyes/Creek Blanco | Zone | Solved |
| 7 | Punta de Palma/San Andres | Inside Project Zone | Solved |
| 8 | San Miguelito/Finca 1842 | Inside Project Zone | Solved |
| 9 | El Rosario y San Martin/Finca Tapon Creek | Inside Project Zone | Solved |

| 10 | Barra Lampara/ La Angostura | Inside Project Zone | Solved |
| 11 | La Pintada/Barra Lampara | Inside Project Zone | Solved |
| 12 | Creeke Gallo II/Nuevo Nacimiento La Arca | Inside Project Zone | Solved |
| 13 | Playa Sarstun Creek/fincas varias | Inside Project Zone | In process |
| 14 | Peñitas | Inside Project Zone | In process |
| 15 | Sarita/Finca Laboratorios Piersen | Inside Project Zone | In process |
| 16 | Comunidad Puerto Modesto Mendez/Finca Chocon | Inside Project Zone | In process |
| 17 | Comunidad Baltimore/Yojoa (Finca Juan Maegli) | Inside Project Zone | In process |
| 18 | Quebradas | Inside Project Zone | In process |
| 19 | Grupo Vista Hermosa, Finca Alejandra | Inside Project Zone | solved |
| 20 | Problemática en Áreas Protegidas, nuevos asentamientos | Inside Project Zone | in process |
| 21 | Comunidad Río Nacimiento Los Espinos | Inside Project Zone | In process |
| 22 | Asociación Cerro 1,019 (Chacalte II, San Lucas Tierra Colorada | Inside Project Zone | In process |
| 23 | Área Protegida Cerro San Gil, (Consejo Superior Comunitario) | Inside Project Zone | in process |
| 24 | Instalaciones ICTA, Aldea Cristina | Inside Project Zone | in process |
| 25 | Finca Chachahualilla/FEGUA, Pro. Barrios | Inside Project Zone | in process |
| 26 | Instalaciones de DIGESA/MAGA, Finca Navajoa, Morales | Inside Project Zone | in process |
| 27 | Lote G Cienega y Chocon | Inside the Project zone | In process |
| 28 | Lindero común entre Cacahuila Livingston, Izabal y Volcan Semox Chahal | Outside Project zone | solved |
| 29 | Lindero común entre Monte Alegre Semau, Volcan Semox Chahal | Outside Project zone | In process |
| 30 | Finca KAMPURA | Inside the Project zone | In process |
| 31 | Casos varios Sierra Santa Cruz | Inside the Project zone | In process |
| 32 | Problemática entre Nimlasajal, Semuy,  y Rosario | Inside the Project zone | In process |
| 33 | Problemática entre El Rosario y Las Nubes | Inside the Project zone | In process |

*Table 141: Conflicts addressed in the Project Zone during the monitoring period*

| No. | 2020 cases | Location | Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tres Cerros/Grupo Arameo | Inside the Project zone | In process |
| 2 | Tres cerros/Saquitzul | Inside the Project zone | In process |
| 3 | Baldío Jalaute/Agua chiquita | Inside the Project zone | In process |
| 4 | Comunidad Dos Zapotillos/San Juan Pacayal | Inside the Project zone | Solved |
| 5 | Cero 1019/Actela | Inside the Project zone | In process |

### 2.5.6 National and Local Laws (G5.6)

FUNDAECO and the REDD+ Project are compliant with all valid relevant local and national laws, including those listed in table 22 below. No new regulations were approved during this monitoring period.

*Table 152: Laws, their relevance, and project compliance.*

| Law | Summary and Relevance to Project |
|---|---|
| Decree 07-2013. Framework for the Regulation of the Reduction of Vulnerability, the Mandatory Adaptation to the effects of Climate Change and the | This law establishes right of use for landowners. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mitigation of the effects of Greenhouse Gases. | |
| Law for Forestry Incentives for Possessors of Small Extensions of Land for Forestry or Agroforestry Use (PINPEP). Decree 51-2010 | This law creates economic incentives for possessors of small parcels to participate in agroforestry or forest conservation activities. |
| Draft of the Law for Promoting the Establishment, Recovery, Restoration, Management, Production, and Protection of Forests in Guatemala (PROBOSQUE) | This law is the continuation of PINFOR law for the forestry incentive program in Guatemala from 2017 for another 30 years. PROBOSQUE also extends the scope of the original PINFOR to be more socially inclusive. |
| Protected Areas Act | The National Commission for Protected Areas and the Guatemalan System for Protected Areas (SIGAP) were created to ensure the optimal functioning of essential ecological processes and of vital natural ecosystems for the benefit of all Guatemalans. This act designates specific areas of Guatemala as protected areas with specific land use restrictions. |
| Forestry Law | The law deems reforestation and forest conservation as matters of national urgency and of social importance. It also promotes the idea of sustainable management for forest development and is the law that first established the National Forestry Institute and the Program for Forestry Incentives (PINFOR). |
| Law on Land Registry | Established the registry for cadastral data on the national level. The law also defines different types of property and land ownership such as community lands, and possessors. |
| Law for the Public Access to Information | The objective of this law is to guarantee that all interested parties, free from discrimination, have the right to request and access public information in the possession of the central authorities and local government. This is a key tool for the dissemination process of both the project and the national ER program. |
| Forestry Policy | The objective of this policy is to increase the socioeconomic benefits derived from the goods and services produced in forest ecosystems and to contribute to land management in rural areas through productive management and the conservation of natural resources. |
| Agricultural Policy | The agricultural policy aims to transform the agrarian situation of Guatemala by promoting legal possession and land tenure, as well as the resolution of land conflicts so that together with the use of other productive assets, conditions are improved of the population lives in rural areas and integrated rural development is fostered, in a multicultural society |
| National Policy for Integral Rural Development (PNDRI) | This policy's objective is to achieve improvements in the quality of life for people in rural areas through equitable access and sustainable use of productive resources, means of production, and natural and environmental goods and services. |
| Policy for Biological Diversity | It aims to promote effective management of biodiversity in Guatemala by emphasizing conservation and sustainable resource use as a crucial factor in sustainable development. |
| National Policy for Climate Change | The Climate Change policy's objective is to have Guatemala adopt risk prevention measures on a national |

| | |
|---|---|
| | and municipal level in order to reduce vulnerability and improve adaptation to climate change. It also aims to reduce GHG emissions in order to improve the quality of life of Guatemala's citizens and to strengthen Guatemala's influence in international climate change discussions. |
| National Strategy and Action Plan for Biodiversity 2012-2022 | This is a tool developed to implement the national Policy for Biological Diversity and to complement article 64 of the Constitution, which declares that conservation, protection and improvement of the country's natural resources are topics of national concern. |
| National Development Plan Katun 2032 | A national development plan with goals for sustainable development throughout Guatemala by 2023. |
| Plan of Action for the Prevention and Reduction of Illegal Logging in Guatemala | This plan aims to strengthen institutional actions to prevent and reduce illegal logging, while fostering responsible participation of related stakeholders to design and implement a long term strategy |
| National Strategy for the Sustainable Production and Efficient Use of Firewood | The strategy aims to develop tools and skills that guarantee availability of fuel wood by sustainable production, and adoption of efficient technologies. Allowing the prevention of health problems related to smoke and forest conservation |

## 3. CLIMATE

### 3.1 Monitoring GHG Emission Reductions and Removals

#### 3.1.1 Data and Parameters Available at Validation

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | %LKB |
| Data unit | % |
| Description | Percentage of the overlapping leakage belts area to be assigned to project, A, B…..N |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | A |
| Data unit | ha |

| | |
|---|---|
| Description | Area of error due to observed change predicted as persistence |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | a |
| Data unit | ha yr-1 |
| Description | Estimated intercept of the regression line |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | a1 and a2 |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | sample plot areas |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Aaverage i |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of "average" forest land suitable for conversion to non-forest land within stratum |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ABSLLK |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Cumulative area of baseline deforestation within the leakage belt at year t |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ABSLLKct,t |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of category ct deforested at time t within the leakage belt in the baseline case |
| Source of data | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ABSLLKfcl,t |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of final (post-deforestation) forest class fcl deforested at time t within the leakage belt in the baseline case |
| Source of data | |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ABSLLKi,t |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Annual area of baseline deforestation in stratum i within the leakage belt at year t; |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | ABSLLKicl,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of initial (pre-deforestation) forest class icl deforested at time t within the leakage belt in the baseline case |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | ABSLLKt |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Annual area of baseline deforestation within the leakage belt at year t; |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | ABSLPA |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Cumulative area of baseline deforestation in the project area at year t |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table M |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | ABSLPA |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ABSLPAct,t |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of category ct deforested at time t within the project area in the baseline case |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table AE |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | ABSLPAct,t |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ABSLPAct,t |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of category ct deforested at time t within the project area in the baseline case |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table AE |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | ABSLPAct,t |

| Data / Parameter | ABSLPAi,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Annual area of baseline deforestation in stratum i within the project area at year t; |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table I |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | ABSLPAi,t |

| Data / Parameter | ABSLPAicl,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of initial (pre-deforestation) forest class icl deforested at time t within the project area in the baseline case |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | ABSLPAt |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Annual area of baseline deforestation in the project area at year t |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table I |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | ABSLPAt |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ABSLPAz,t |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of the zone z "deforested" at time t within the project area in the baseline case; ha |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ABSLRR |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | cumulative area of baseline deforestation in the reference region at year t |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table L |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | ABSLRR |

| Data / Parameter | ABSLRRct,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of category ct deforested at time t within the reference region in the baseline case |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | ABSLRRi,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Annual area of baseline deforestation in stratum i within the reference region at year t |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table H |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | ABSLRRi,t |

| Data / Parameter | ABSLRRt |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Annual area of baseline deforestation in the reference region at year t |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table L |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | ABSLRRt |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ABSLRRtaverage,i |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Annual area of baseline deforestation in stratum i within the Reference region at a year taveragei |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Aforaget |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area under forage above the baseline in leakage management areas |
| Source of data | calculated ex ante, measured ex post |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Aoptimali |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of "optimal" forest land suitable for conversion to non-forest land within stratum i |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | AP |
|---|---|
| Data unit | m2 |
| Description | Plot area |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | See section 5.3.5.1 of the Project Description |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | Varies depending on carbon pool measured and LULC type |

| Data / Parameter | APDPAicl,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Areas of planned deforestation in forest class icl at year t in the project area |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | APFPA icl,t |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Annual area of planned fuel-wood and charcoal activities in forest class icl at year t in the project area |
| Source of data | calculated ex ante, measured ex post |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | APLPAicl,t |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Areas of planned logging activities in forest class icl at year t in the project area |
| Source of data | calculated ex ante, measured ex post |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | APNiPAicl,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Annual area of forest class icl with increasing carbon stock without harvest at year t in the project area |
| Source of data | calculated ex ante, measured ex post |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | APSLKfcl,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Annual area of class fcl with decreasing carbon stock in leakage management areas in the project case at year t |
| Source of data | measured ex post |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | ARRi |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Total forest area in stratum i within the reference region at the project start date |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ARRi,t-1 |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area with forest cover in stratum i within the reference region a year t-1 |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | AUFPAicl,t |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Areas affected by forest fires in class icl in which carbon stock recovery occurs at year t |
| Source of data | measured ex post |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | B |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area correct due to observed change predicted as change |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | b |
|---|---|
| Data unit | dimensionless |
| Description | Estimated coefficient of the time variable (or slope of the linear regression) |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | BCEF |
|---|---|
| Data unit | dimensionless |
| Description | Biomass conversion and expansion factor for conversion of merchantable volume to total aboveground tree biomass |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | BEFpl |
| Data unit | dimensionless |
| Description | Biomass expansion factor for converting volumes of extracted round wood to total above-ground biomass (including bark), applicable to tree tr, in plot pl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | BLDA, BLDB, … BLDN |
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Total area of projected baseline deforestation during the fixed baseline period of Project A |
| Source of data | PD of project A; PD of project B, … PD of Project N; |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | C |
|---|---|
| Data unit | ha |
| Description | Area of error due to observed persistence predicted as change |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cabcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the above-ground biomass carbon pool of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cabfcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the above-ground biomass carbon pool of final post-deforestation class fcl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Tables X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments | Cabfcl |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Cabicl |
| Data unit | t CO2e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the above-ground biomass carbon pool of initial forest class icl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table V |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments | Cabicl |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Cabntcl |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the above-ground non-tree biomass carbon pool of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cabtcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the above-ground tree biomass carbon pool of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cabz |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the above-ground biomass carbon pool per zone z |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cacl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | tCO2-eha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in above-ground biomass in LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | |
| Value applied | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Cbbcl |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare below-ground biomass carbon pool of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Cbbfcl |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare below-ground biomass carbon pool of final post-deforestation class fcl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Tables X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments | Cbbfcl |

| Data / Parameter | Cbbicl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare below-ground biomass carbon pool of initial forest class icl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table V |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments | Cbbicl |

| Data / Parameter | Cbbntcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare below-ground non-tree biomass carbon pool of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cbbtcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare below-ground tree biomass carbon pool of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Cbbz |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare below-ground tree biomass carbon pool per zone z |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Cdwcl |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the in the dead wood biomass carbon pool of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cdwfcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the in the dead wood biomass carbon pool of final post-deforestation class fcl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Tables X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments | Cdwfcl |

| Data / Parameter | Cdwicl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the in the dead wood biomass carbon pool of initial forest class icl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table V |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments | Cdwicl |

| Data / Parameter | Cdwz |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the in the dead wood biomass carbon pool per zone z |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | CEp,icl |
| Data unit | dimensionless |
| Description | Average combustion efficiency of the carbon pool p in the forest class |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | CFdc |
| Data unit | tonnes C (tonne d. m.)-1 |
| Description | Carbon fraction of the density class dc |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | CFj |
|---|---|
| Data unit | tonnes C (tonne d. m.) -1 |
| Description | Carbon fraction for tree tr, of species, group of species or forest type j |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | CFpl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | tonnes C (tonne d. m.) -1 |
| Description | Carbon fraction of sample pl |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Ci |
|---|---|
| Data unit | |
| Description | Cost to select and measure a plot of the LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | estimated |
| Value applied | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | cl |
| Data unit | dimensionless |
| Description | 1, 2, 3 … Cl LU/LC classes |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Clcl |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the litter carbon pool of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cldwcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the lying dead wood carbon pool of the LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cldwfcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the lying dead wood carbon pool of final post-deforestation class fcl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cldwicl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the lying dead wood carbon pool of initial forest class icl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Clfcl |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the litter carbon pool of LU/LC class fcl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Tables X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | Clfcl |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Clicl |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the litter carbon pool of LU/LC class icl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table V |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments | Clicl |

| Data / Parameter | Clz |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the litter carbon pool per zone z |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cp |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the carbon pool p |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Cp,icl,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the carbon pool p burnt at year t in the forest class icl; |
| Source of data | calculated |
| Value applied | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Csdwcl |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the standing dead wood carbon pool of the LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Csoccl |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the soil organic carbon pool of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Csocfcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the soil organic carbon pool of final post-deforestation class fcl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Csocicl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the soil organic carbon pool of initial forest class icl |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data / Parameter | Csocpl |
|---|---|
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Carbon stock per hectare in the soil organic carbon pool estimated for the plot pl; |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | Csocz |
| Data unit | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description | Average carbon stock per hectare in the soil organic carbon pool per zone z |
| Source of data | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data / Parameter | ct |
| Data unit | dimensionless |
| Description | 1, 2, 3 … Ct categories of LU/LC change (from initial forest classes icl to final post-deforestation classes fcl) |
| Source of data | each renewal of fixed baseline period |
| Value applied | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied | |
| Purpose of the data | N/A |
| Comments | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Ctotcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock per hectare in all accounted carbon pools of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Ctotfcl,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock of all accounted carbon pools in non-forest class fcl at time t; |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Ctoticl |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock of all accounted carbon pools in forest class icl |

| | |
|---|---|
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Ctoticl,t |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock of all accounted carbon pools in forest class icl at time t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Ctotz |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock of all accounted carbon pools per zone z |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures | |

| | |
|---|---|
| applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ctz |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | 1, 2, 3 … Ctz categories of LU/LC change (from initial forest classes icl to post deforestation zones z) |
| Source of data: | each renewal of fixed baseline period |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | CV% |
| Data unit: | % |
| Description: | The highest coefficient of variation (%) reported in the literature from different volume or biomass forest inventories in forest plantations, natural forests, agro-forestry and/or silvo-pastoral systems |
| Source of data: | literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Cwpcl |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock per hectare in the harvested wood products carbon pool of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Cwpfcl |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock per hectare in the harvested wood products carbon pool of final post-deforestation class fcl |
| Source of data: | only once at project start and when mandatory |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Tables X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Cwpicl |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock per hectare in the harvested wood products carbon pool of initial forest class icl |

| | |
|---|---|
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table V |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Cwplt,icl,t |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Carbon stock in the long-term wood products carbon pool at the time of deforestation t of the initial forest class icl |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Cwpmt,icl,t |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Carbon stock in the medium-term wood products carbon pool at the time of deforestation t of the initial forest class icl |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures | |

| applied: | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Cwpz |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock per hectare in the harvested wood products carbon pool per zone z |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | CXBw,icl,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Mean carbon stock per hectare of extracted biomass carbon by class of wood product w from forest class icl at time t |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | d1, d2, ..., dn |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | cm |
| Description: | Diameters of intersecting pieces of dead wood |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | DBH |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | cm |
| Description: | Diameter at Breast Height |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | See Forest Carbon Stock Inventory workbook |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | DBI |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | kg d.m. head-1 day-1 |
| Description: | Daily biomass intake |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | dc |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | 1, 2, 3 dead wood density classes |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | DC |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Total number of density classes (3) |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Ddc |
| Data unit: | tonnes d. m. m-3 |
| Description: | Dead wood density of class dc |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |

| Value applied: | N/A |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Dj |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t d.m.m-3 |
| Description: | Mean wood density of species j |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | DLF |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | % |
| Description: | Displacement Leakage Factor |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | 0.163 |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Dm |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | g cm-3 |
| Description: | Deadwood density |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | DMpl |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | tonnes of d.m. |
| Description: | Dry mass of sample pl; |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | e |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Euler number (2,71828) |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | E |
| Data unit: | % |
| Description: | allowable error (□10% of the mean) |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | See Uncertainty Estimates for Forest and Non-forest carbon stocks in carbon stock workbooks |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | E% |
| Data unit: | % |
| Description: | allowable sample error in percentage (□10%) |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EADLK |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative total increase in GHG emissions due to displaced forest fires |

| | |
|---|---|
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EADLKt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total ex ante increase in GHG emissions due to displaced forest fires at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBBSLPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Sum of (or total) baseline non-CO2 emissions from forest fire at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |

| Comments: | N/A |
|---|---|

| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBBSLtoticl |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Sum of (or total) actual non-CO2 emissions from forest fire at year t in strata i in forest class icl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBBSPA |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative baseline non-CO2 emissions from forest fire at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBCH4icl |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | CH4 emission from biomass burning in forest class icl |
| Source of data: | calculated |

| | |
|---|---|
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBCO2icl |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Per hectare CO2 emission from biomass burning in slash and burn in forest class icl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBN2Oicl |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | N2O emission from biomass burning in forest class icl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBPSPA |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative (or total) actual non-CO2 emissions from forest fire at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBPSPAt |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Sum of (or total) actual non-CO2 emissions from forest fire at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBtoticl |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total GHG emission from biomass burning in forest class icl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ECH4fermt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | CH4 emissions from enteric fermentation at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ECH4mant |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | CH4 emissions from manure management at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EdirN2Omant |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |

| | |
|---|---|
| Description: | Direct N2O emissions from manure management at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EF1 |
| Data unit: | kg CH4 head-1 yr-1 |
| Description: | Enteric CH4 emission factor for the livestock group |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EF2 |
| Data unit: | kg CH4 head-1 yr-1 |
| Description: | Manure management CH4 emission factor for the livestock group |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |

| Comments: | N/A |
|---|---|

| Data Unit / Parameter: | EF3 |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | kg N2O-N (kg N-1) head-1 yr-1 |
| Description: | Emission factor for N2O emissions from manure management for the livestock group |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | EF4 |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | kg N2O-N (kg NH3-N and NOx-N emitted)-1 head-1 yr-1 |
| Description: | Emission factor for N2O emissions from atmospheric deposition of forage-sourced nitrogen on soils and water surfaces |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | EgLK |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative Emissions from grazing animals in leakage |

| | |
|---|---|
| | management areas at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EgLKt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Emissions from grazing animals in leakage management areas at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EI |
| Data unit: | % |
| Description: | Ex ante estimated Effectiveness Index |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | 0.71 |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |

| | |
|---|---|
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EindNOmant |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Indirect N2O emissions from manure management at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ELK |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative sum of ex ante estimated leakage emissions at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table AO |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ELKt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Sum of ex ante estimated leakage emissions at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |

| | |
|---|---|
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table AO |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ELPMLK |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative total ex increase in GHG emissions due to leakage prevention measures |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table AO |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ELPMLKt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Annual total increase in GHG emissions due to leakage prevention measures at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table AO |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | EN2Omant |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | N2O emissions from manure management at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ERCH4 |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Emission ratio for CH4 (IPCC default value = 0.012) |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ERN2O |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Emission ratio for N2O (IPCC default value = 0.007) |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | f(t) |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | A function of time |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Fburnticl |
| Data unit: | % |
| Description: | Proportion of forest area burned during the historical reference period in the forest class icl |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | fcl |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |

| | |
|---|---|
| Description: | 1, 2, 3 … Fcl final (post-deforestation) non-forest classes |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | fj(DBH,H)ab |
| Data unit: | A3-10 |
| Description: | an allometric equation for species, or group of species, or forest type j, linking above-ground tree biomass (in kg tree-1) to diameter at breast height (DBH) and possibly tree height (H). |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | fj(DBH,H)V |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | a commercial volume equation for species or species group j, linking commercial volume to diameter at breast height (DBH) and possibly tree height (H) |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of | |

| data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Fracgas |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | kg NH3-N and NOx-N emitted (Kg N)-1 |
| Description: | Fraction of managed livestock manure nitrogen that volatilizes as NH3 and NOx in the manure management phase |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | GWPCH4 |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Global Warming Potential for CH4 (IPCC default value = 21 for the first commitment period) |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | GWPN2O |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Global Warming Potential for N2O (IPCC default value = 310 for the first commitment period) |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | H |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | meters |
| Description: | Height of the tree |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | L |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | m |
| Description: | Length of the line |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods | |

| | |
|---|---|
| and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | LTFw |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Fraction of wood products that are considered permanent (i.e. carbon is stored for 100 years or more); it may be assumed no carbon is released |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | MTFw |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Fraction of wood products that are retired between 3 and 100 years |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | NCR |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Nitrogen/Carbon ratio (IPCC default value = 0.01) |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Nex |
| Data unit: | kg N head-1 yr- 1 |
| Description: | Annual average N excretion per livestock head |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ni |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Number of samples units to be measured in LU/LC class cl that is allocated proportional to the size of the class. If estimated ncl < 3, set ncl = 3 |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods | |

| | |
|---|---|
| and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Ni |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Maximum number of possible sample units for LU/LC class cl, calculated by dividing the area of class cl by the measurement plot area |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | OFw |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Fraction of wood products that will be emitted to the atmosphere between 5 and 100 years of timber harvest |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | p |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Carbon pool that could burn (above-ground biomass, dead wood, litter) |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Pburntp,icl |
| Data unit: | % |
| Description: | Average proportion of mass burnt in the carbon pool p in the forest class icl; |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | PCabpl |
| Data unit: | tC ha-1 |
| Description: | Carbon stock in above-ground biomass in plot pl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods | |

| | |
|---|---|
| and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | PCbbpl |
| Data unit: | tC ha-1 |
| Description: | Carbon stock in below-ground biomass in plot pl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | PCxi |
| Data unit: | $/t |
| Description: | Average in situ production costs for one ton of product Px in stratum i |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | This variable may have different values within different strata of the reference region |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Pforaget |
| Data unit: | kg d. m. yr-1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Description: | Production of forage at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated ex ante, measured ex post |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Po |
| Data unit: | g |
| Description: | Anhydrous weight of sample |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Populationt |
| Data unit: | number of heads |
| Description: | Equivalent number of forage-fed livestock at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated ex ante, measured ex post |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | PPi,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | % |
| Description: | Proportion of stratum i that is within the project area at time t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | PPxl |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | $/t |
| Description: | Potential profitability of product Px at the location l (pixel or polygon) |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Ps |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | g |
| Description: | Saturated weight of sample |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Px |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Product x produced in the reference region |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | r1 |
| Data unit: | meters |
| Description: | Radius at the base of the tree |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | r2 |
| Data unit: | meters |

| | |
|---|---|
| Description: | Radius at the top of the tree |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | RBSLRRi,t |
| Data unit: | % |
| Description: | Percentage of remaining forest area at year t -1 in stratum i to be deforested at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template, Table H |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | Used as an alternative to ABSLRR i,t in baseline approach "c" |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | RFt |
| Data unit: | % |
| Description: | Risk factor used to calculate VCS buffer credits |
| Source of data: | estimated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, Ex Post Reporting Parameters |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Rj |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Root-shoot ratio appropriate for species, group of species or forest type j |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Rj,pl,tr |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Root-shoot ratio, applicable to tree tr of species j in plot pl |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | S$x |
| Data unit: | $/t |
| Description: | Selling price of product Px |

| | |
|---|---|
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Scl |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | standard deviation of LU/LC class cl |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | SLFw |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Fraction of wood products that will be emitted to the atmosphere within 5 years of timber harvest |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | SPxl |
| --- | --- |
| Data unit: | map |
| Description: | Selling point l of product Px |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | STFw |
| --- | --- |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Fraction of wood products and waste that will be emitted to the atmosphere within 3 years; all carbon shall be assumed to be lost immediately; dimensionless |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | t |
| --- | --- |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | 1, 2, 3 … T a year of the proposed project crediting period |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | t* |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | the year at which the area ABSLPAicl,t is deforested in the baseline case |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | t1 |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Start date of the historical reference period |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | t2 |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | End date of the historical reference period |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Taveragei |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | yr |
| Description: | Number of years in which Aaveragei is deforested in the baseline case |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | taveragei |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | yr |
| Description: | Year at which Taveragei ends |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods | |

| | |
|---|---|
| and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | TBabj |
| Data unit: | kg tree-1 or t tree-1 |
| Description: | above-ground biomass of a tree of species, or species group, or forest type j |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | TBabtr |
| Data unit: | kg tree-1 or t tree-1 |
| Description: | Above-ground biomass of tree tr |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | TCabtr |
| Data unit: | kg C tree-1 or t C tree-1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Description: | Carbon stock in above-ground biomass of tree tr |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | TCbbtr |
| Data unit: | kg C tree-1 |
| Description: | Carbon stock in below-ground biomass of tree tr |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | TCv |
| Data unit: | $/t/km |
| Description: | Average Transport Cost per kilometer for one ton of product Px on land, river or road of type v |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | TDv |
| Data unit: | $/t/km |
| Description: | Transport Distance on land, river or road of type v |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Thrp |
| Data unit: | yr |
| Description: | Duration of the historical reference period |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Toptimali |
| Data unit: | yr |
| Description: | Number of years since the start of the AUD project activity in which Aoptimal in stratum i is deforested in the baseline case |
| Source of data: | calculated |

| | |
|---|---|
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | toptimali |
| Data unit: | yr |
| Description: | Year at which Toptimali ends |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | tr |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | 1, 2, 3, … TRpl number of trees in plot pl |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | tst |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | t-student value for a 95% confidence level (initial value t = 2) |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Tsub-optimali |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | yr |
| Description: | Number of years in which Asub-optimali is deforested in the baseline case |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | v |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | 1,2,3, …V type of surface on which transport occurs |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of | |

| measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | V1i,t; V2i,t; ...;Vni,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Variables included in a deforestation model |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | Unit of each variable to be specified by the project proponent |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | VBCt |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Number of Buffer Credits deposited in the VCS Buffer at time t; |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | VCUt |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Number of Verified Carbon Units (VCUs) to be made available for trade at time t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | VEF |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Volume Expansion Factor |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | VEXw,j,fcl,t |
| Data unit: | m3 |
| Description: | Volume of timber for product class w, of species j, extracted from within forest class fcl at time t |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods | |

| | |
|---|---|
| and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | VOB10 |
| Data unit: | m3 |
| Description: | Volume Over Bark above 10 cm DBH |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | VOB30 |
| Data unit: | m3 |
| Description: | Volume Over Bark above 30 cm DBH |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Volumedc |
| Data unit: | m3 |
| Description: | Volume of lying dead wood in the density class dc |

| | |
|---|---|
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Vpl |
| Data unit: | m3 plot-1 |
| Description: | Commercial volume of plot pl |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | Vtr |
| Data unit: | m3 |
| Description: | Commercial volume of tree tr |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | w |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | 1, 2, 3 … W Wood product class (sawn-wood, wood-based panels, other industrial round-wood, paper and paper board, and other); |
| Source of data: | defined |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | Wcl |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Ncl/N |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | WWw |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Wood waste for wood product class w. The fraction immediately emitted through mill inefficiency |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Value applied: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | XF |
| Data unit: | dimensionless |
| Description: | Plot expansion factor from per plot values to per hectare values |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | z |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | 1, 2, 3, … Z post deforestation zones having a characteristic mixture of final post-deforestation classes (fcl) |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCabBSLLKt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total baseline carbon stock changes for the above-ground biomass pool in the leakage belt |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AI |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCabBSLLKt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumuativel baseline carbon stock changes for the above-ground biomass pool in the leakage belt |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AI |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCabBSLPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative baseline carbon stock changes for the above-ground biomass pool in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AE |

| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCabBSLPAt |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total baseline carbon stock changes for the above-ground biomass pool in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AE |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCabBSLRR |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative baseline carbon stock changes for the above-ground biomass pool in the reference region |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | $\Delta CabBSLRRt$ |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total baseline carbon stock changes for the above-ground biomass pool in the reference region |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | $\Delta Cabct$ |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock change factor in the above-ground biomass carbon pool of category ct |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | $\Delta CADLK$ |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative total decrease in carbon stocks due to displaced deforestation |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Tables AN and AO |
| Justification of choice of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCADLKt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stocks due to displaced deforestation at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Tables AN and AO |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCbbct |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock change factor in the below-ground biomass carbon pool of category ct |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCBSLLK |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative carbon stock changes in leakage management areas in the baseline case |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, MR Template Table BG |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCBSLLKt |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Annual carbon stock changes in leakage management areas in the baseline case at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, MR Template Table BG |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCBSLPA |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total baseline carbon stock changes in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCBSLPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total net cumulative baseline carbon stock change in final classes within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCBSLPAf |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total cumulative baseline carbon stock change in final classes within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCBSLPAft |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total baseline carbon stock change in final classes within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCBSLPAft |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total annual baseline carbon stock change in final classes within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCBSLPAi |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total cumulative baseline carbon stock change in initial forest classes within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of | |

| measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

<br>

| Data Unit / Parameter: | $\Delta CBSLPA_{it}$ |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total baseline carbon stock change in initial forest classes within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

<br>

| Data Unit / Parameter: | $\Delta CBSLPA_{t}$ |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total baseline carbon stock change within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

<br>

| Data Unit / Parameter: | $\Delta CBSL_{t}$ |
|---|---|

| Data unit: | tCO2-e |
|---|---|
| Description: | Total baseline carbon stock change at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCdwct |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock change factor in the dead wood biomass carbon pool of category ct |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔClct |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock change factor in the litter carbon pool of category ct |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template |
| Justification of choice of data or description of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCLK |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total cumulative decrease in carbon stocks within the leakage belt at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Tables AO and AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCLKt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stocks within the leakage belt at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Tables AO and AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCLPMLK |

| Data unit: | |
|---|---|
| Description: | Cumulative carbon stock decrease due to leakage prevention measures |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AO |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCLPMLKt |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Carbon stock decrease due to leakage prevention measures at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AO |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPAdPA |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative decrease in carbon stock due to all planned activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AM |
| Justification of choice of data or description of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPAdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to all planned activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AM |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPAiPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock due to all planned activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AM |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPAiPAt |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock due to all planned activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPDdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative decrease in carbon stock due to planned deforestation at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPDdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to planned deforestation at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPFdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative decrease in carbon stock due to planned fuel-wood and charcoal activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPFdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to planned fuel-wood and charcoal activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPFiPA |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock due to planned fuel-wood and charcoal activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPFiPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock due to planned fuel-wood and charcoal activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCpicl,t=t* |
| Data unit: | tCO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock change factor for carbon pool p in the initial forest class icl applicable at time t |
| Source of data: | |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPLdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative decrease in carbon stock due to planned logging activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPLdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to planned logging activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPLiPA |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock due to planned logging activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPLiPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock due to planned logging activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPNiPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock due to planned protection of growing forest classes in the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPNiPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock due to planned protection of growing forest classes in the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPSLK |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total cumulative carbon stock change in leakage management areas in the project case |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPSLKt |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total annual carbon stock change in leakage management areas in the project case |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPSPA |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative project carbon stock change within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPSPAt |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total project carbon stock change within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of | |

| data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCpt |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Carbon stock change factor applicable to pool p at time t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AM |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCpz,t=t* |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | tCO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock change factor for carbon pool p in zone z applicable at time t = t* |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | N/A |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCsocct |
|---|---|

| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| --- | --- |
| Description: | Average carbon stock change factor in the soil organic carbon pool of category ct |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCtotct |
| --- | --- |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock change factor in all accounted carbon pools of category ct |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCtotct,t |
| --- | --- |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Carbon stock change factor (also called emission factor) for all accounted carbon pools in category ct at time t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | N/A |
| Justification of choice of data or description of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCtoticl,t |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock change of all accounted carbon pools in forest class icl at time t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUDdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative actual carbon stock change due to unavoided unplanned deforestation at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AM |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUDdPAt |

| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
|---|---|
| Description: | Total actual carbon stock change due to unavoided unplanned deforestation at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AM |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCwpct |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e ha-1 |
| Description: | Average carbon stock change factor in the harvested wood products carbon pool of category ct |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | NA |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Comments: | |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔREDD |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative met anthropogenic greenhouse gas emission reduction attributable to the AUD project activity |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of | |

| measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔREDDt |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Net anthropogenic greenhouse gas emission reduction attributable to the AUD project activity at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Value applied: | See Accounting Model, PD Template Table AP |
| Justification of choice of data or description of measurement methods and procedures applied: | |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

**3.1.2 Data and Parameters Monitored**

| Data Unit / Parameter: | APDPAicl,t |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | ha |
| Description: | Areas of planned deforestation in forest class icl at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | measured or estimated from literature |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25a |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| Data Unit / Parameter: | APFPA icl,t |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| Data unit: | ha |
| Description: | Annual area of planned fuel-wood and charcoal activities in forest class icl at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated ex ante, measured ex post |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25, Table 26c |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | APLPAicl,t |
| Data unit: | ha |
| Description: | Areas of planned logging activities in forest class icl at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated ex ante, measured ex post |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25b, Table 26b |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | APNiPAicl,t |
| Data unit: | ha |
| Description: | Annual area of forest class icl with increasing carbon stock without harvest at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated ex ante, measured ex post |
| Description of measurement methods and | |

| | |
|---|---|
| procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26a |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | CUCdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to catastrophic events at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25f, Table 25g |
| Comments: | ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EADLK |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative total increase in GHG emissions due to displaced forest fires |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BI |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is |

| | |
|---|---|
| be applied: | accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Calculation method: | See Table 34, Table 35 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EADLKt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total ex ante increase in GHG emissions due to displaced forest fires at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BI |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Calculation method: | See Table 34, Table 35 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBBSLPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Sum of (or total) baseline non-CO2 emissions from forest fire at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement | |

| | |
|---|---|
| methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BJ |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Calculation method: | See equation 19, Table 24, Table 36 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBBSLtoticl |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Sum of (or total) actual non-CO2 emissions from forest fire at year t in strata i in forest class icl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 24 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBBSPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative baseline non-CO2 emissions from forest fire at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement | |

| | |
|---|---|
| methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BJ |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of baseline emissions |
| Calculation method: | See equations 17, 19, Table 24, Table 36 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBCH4icl |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | CH4 emission from biomass burning in forest class icl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See equations 11, 13 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBN2Oicl |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | N2O emission from biomass burning in forest class icl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be | |

| | |
|---|---|
| applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See equations 11, 12 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBPSPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative (or total) actual non-CO2 emissions from forest fire at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BJ |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See Table 28, Table 29, Table 36 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBPSPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Sum of (or total) actual non-CO2 emissions from forest fire at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be | |

| | |
|---|---|
| applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BJ |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See equations 17,19, Table 28, Table 29, Table 36 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | EBBtoticl |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total GHG emission from biomass burning in forest class icl |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See equation 11 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCFCdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative decrease in carbon stock due to forest fires and catastrophic events at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | CFCdPA |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25g, Table 27 |
| Comments: | ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCFCdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to forest fires and catastrophic events at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25g, Table 27 |
| Comments: | ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCFCiPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock due to forest fires and catastrophic events at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Calculation method: | See Table 26g, Table 27 |
| Comments: | ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCFCiPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock due to forest fires and catastrophic events at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26g, Table 27 |
| Comments: | ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCLPMLK |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Cumulative carbon stock decrease due to leakage prevention measures |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BI |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |

| | |
|---|---|
| Calculation method: | See Table 30c, Table 31, Table 32 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCLPMLKt |
| Data unit: | |
| Description: | Carbon stock decrease due to leakage prevention measures at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BI |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of leakage |
| Calculation method: | See Table 30c, Table 31, Table 32 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPAdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative decrease in carbon stock due to all planned activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BH |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and |

| | |
|---|---|
| | certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25d, Table 27, Table 29 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPAdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to all planned activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BH |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26d, Table 27, Table 29 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPAiPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock due to all planned activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be | |

| | |
|---|---|
| applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BH |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26d, Table 27, Table 29 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | $\Delta CP_{AiPAt}$ |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock due to all planned activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25a |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | $\Delta CP_{DdPA}$ |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative decrease in carbon stock due to planned deforestation at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be | |

| | |
|---|---|
| applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25a |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPDdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to planned deforestation at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25c, Table 25d |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPFdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative decrease in carbon stock due to planned fuel-wood and charcoal activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |

| | |
|---|---|
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPFdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to planned fuel-wood and charcoal activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25c, Table 25d |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPFiPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock due to planned fuel-wood and charcoal activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26c, Table 26d |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPFiPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |

| | |
|---|---|
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock due to planned fuel-wood and charcoal activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26c, Table 26d |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPLdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative decrease in carbon stock due to planned logging activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25b, Table 25d |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPLdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to planned logging activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25b, Table 25d |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPLiPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock due to planned logging activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26b, Table 26d |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPLiPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock due to planned logging activities at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Calculation method: | See Table 26b, Table 26d |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPNiPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock due to planned protection of growing forest classes in the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26a, Table 26d |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPNiPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock due to planned protection of growing forest classes in the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26a, Table 26d |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPSLK |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |

| | |
|---|---|
| Description: | Total cumulative carbon stock change in leakage management areas in the project case |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 30b, Table 30c |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPSLKt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total annual carbon stock change in leakage management areas in the project case |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 30b, Table 30c |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPSPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative project carbon stock change within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTables BH and BJ |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See Table 27, Table 29, Table 36 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCPSPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total project carbon stock change within the project area at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTables BH and BJ |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See equations 19, 21, Table 27, Table 29, Table 36 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUCdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |

| | |
|---|---|
| Description: | Cumulative decrease in carbon stock due to catastrophic events at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25f, Table 25g |
| Comments: | ex post |


| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUCiPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock in areas affected by catastrophic events (after such events) at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26f, Table 26g |
| Comments: | ex post |


| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUCiPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock in areas affected by catastrophic events (after such events) at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and | |

| | |
|---|---|
| procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26f, Table 26g |
| Comments: | ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUDdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative actual carbon stock change due to unavoided unplanned deforestation at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BH |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See Table 27, Table 29 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUDdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total actual carbon stock change due to unavoided unplanned deforestation at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and | |

| | |
|---|---|
| procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BH |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See equation 16, Table 27 Table 29 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |


| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUFdPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative total decrease in carbon stock due to unplanned (and planned – where applicable) forest fires in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25e, Table 25g |
| Comments: | ex post |


| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUFdPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total decrease in carbon stock due to unplanned (and planned – where applicable) forest fires at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of | |

| | |
|---|---|
| measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 25e, Table 25g |
| Comments: | ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUFiPA |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative increase in carbon stock in areas affected by forest fires (after such events) in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26e, Table 26g |
| Comments: | ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔCUFiPAt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Total increase in carbon stock in areas affected by forest fires (after such events) at year t in the project area |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | NA |

| | |
|---|---|
| Monitoring equipment: | NA |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | NA |
| Purpose of the data: | N/A |
| Calculation method: | See Table 26e, Table 26g |
| Comments: | ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔREDD |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Cumulative net anthropogenic greenhouse gas emission reduction attributable to the AUD project activity |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BG |
| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See equation 21 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Unit / Parameter: | ΔREDDt |
| Data unit: | t CO2-e |
| Description: | Net anthropogenic greenhouse gas emission reduction attributable to the AUD project activity at year t |
| Source of data: | calculated |
| Description of measurement methods and procedures to be applied: | |
| Frequency of monitoring/recording: | annually |
| Value monitored: | See Accounting Model, MR TemplateTable BJ |

| Monitoring equipment: | GIS software, Landsat imagery |
|---|---|
| QA/QC procedures to be applied: | Data is to be entered into internal archive. Archive is accessed by qualified, authorized technical experts. All documents for monitoring, validation, verification and certification are reviewed and signed off by several team members. Data will be reported to project proponents and stakeholders. Discrepancies or disagreements will be justified by explanation or by visitation of the activities in question. All available satellite data for monitoring, validation, verification and certification will be archived and made available to auditors. |
| Purpose of the data: | Calculation of project emissions |
| Calculation method: | See equations 19, 20, 23, Table 36 |
| Comments: | ex ante and ex post |

### 3.1.3 Monitoring Plan

In the context of FUNDAECO's VCS/CCBA REDD+ project in Guatemala, the purpose of the monitoring plan is to measure and record data and indicators used to measure the climate, community, and biodiversity effect of the project compared to the baseline, without project, scenario. In accordance with project verification standards, FUNDAECO has set up the necessary follow-up mechanisms in order to ensure monitoring of all relevant variables and indicators, including: forest cover; forest degradation; socio-economic data; average family income evolution; reproductive health indicators; employment creation; average agricultural yields; biodiversity monitoring (indicator species); etc. Methodologies used to estimate and model values correspond to those proscribed by VM0015 v1.1, and are detailed in sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 of the Joint VCS-CCB Project Description. Periodicity of monitoring is enumerated for each parameter in Sections 3.1 and 3.2.

As shown in section 2.4.1, the project directive structure comprises the REDD+ Manager, The Technical Director, the Social and Gender Director and the Commercial Director.  The REDD+ manager works with these different teams to guarantee project the monitoring of climate, community and biodiversity impacts. For the Climate impacts the REDD+ Manager coordinates with FUNDAECO GIS technicians and eP Carbon LLC, an external support hired by FUNDAECO since 2015.  FUNDAECO GIS technicians are in charge of generating and managing the PAIs and contracts databases, and geospatial analysis related to community and biodiversity, and the eP Carbon team is responsible for overseeing the monitoring of the climate data and quantification of emissions reductions for the project. The structure of the eP Carbon team along with their expertise, roles and responsibilities as it pertains to monitoring are as follows:

Technical Expert: The technical expert is responsible for developing and overseeing the use of the image classification tool in the LULC map generation process, along with developing and scripting the carbon accounting models used to calculate the project's emissions reductions. This individual is also responsible for the high-level QAQC of the map products generated along with the accounting model results. The technical expert has a Ph.D. in remote sensing and biometrics along with extensive REDD+ development experience.

Technical Manager: The technical manager is responsible for the oversight and management of all technical work implemented by the team to generate activity data and emissions reductions calculations. The technical manager conducts QAQC assessments on the work products generated and advises technical analysts on best practices related to technical analyses. This individual has extensive experience in the technical development and design of REDD+ projects

Analysts: The analysts are responsible for executing the processes to download, process, classify, and generate final map products for the project. They also are responsible for processing and conducting

QAQC assessments on data to input into carbon accounting models. Analysts have technical experience working within ArcGIS and Excel, along with REDD+ development experience.
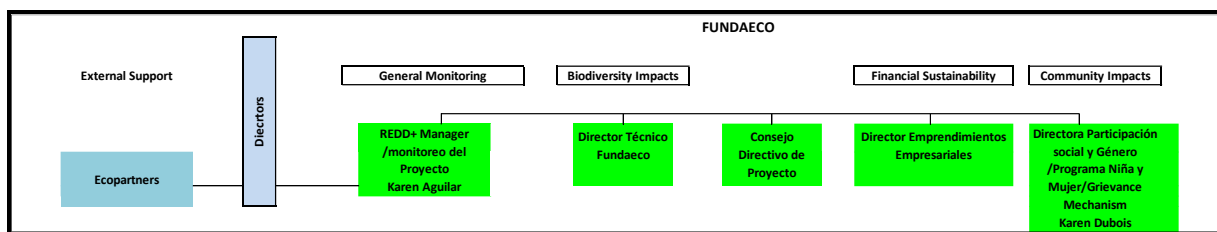


*Figure 5: FUNDAECO's organizational structure.*

The climate impact on the project and other areas was monitored using remote sensing and a suite of monitoring strategies to climate-related activities within the leakage belt and the project area itself. While models of carbon savings will be created to predict the impacts, empirical evidence from the project area and similar control areas outside of the project will be used at verification to confirm the carbon savings generated.

All project activities within the Project Area and Project Zone monitored during this reporting period were consistent with the project activities discussed in the Project Description Document. If any project activities are to be phased out or incorporated at a later date due to adaptive management, the monitoring and implementation plans for the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala will be updated accordingly.

Each parameter measured will have an associated measurement SOP for each monitoring period, created by the Director for each sector. If an SOP is adapted from one monitoring period to the next, the documents shall be versioned and archived and the monitoring report reference the version and title of the SOP used for that monitoring period. All updates to SOPs shall be approved by the sector director in the national office. The sector directors are responsible for ensuring that all relevant SOPs are adhered to by the regional directors and staff.

FUNDAECO quantified the net climate benefit of the REDD+ Project for Caribbean Guatemala through monitoring according to the methodology prescribed by VM0015 v1.1, including monitoring the required areas using remote sensing techniques and permanent forest plots installed and maintained in the project area.
Selected pools included and excluded in the project scenario and a justification for that decision are as follows:

*Table 23: Selected Carbon Pools in the Project Scenario*

| Carbon Pool | Included? | Justification/ Explanation of Choice |
|---|---|---|
| Aboveground tree biomass | Yes | Major carbon pool affected by project activities. |
| Aboveground non-tree biomass | No | May be conservatively excluded as it expected to decrease under the baseline scenario. |
| Belowground biomass | Yes | Major carbon pool affected by project activities. |
| Dead wood | No | May be conservatively excluded as it expected to decrease under the baseline scenario. |
| Litter | No | May be conservatively excluded as it expected to decrease under |

| Carbon Pool | Included? | Justification/ Explanation of Choice |
|---|---|---|
|  |  | the baseline scenario. |
| Soil organic carbon | No | May be conservatively excluded as it expected to decrease under the baseline scenario. |
| Wood products | Yes | Major carbon pool affected by project activities |

### 3.1.3.1 Project Implementation

All climate-related project activities have associated indicators that are monitored at specified frequencies. Project activities implemented in this monitoring period are consistent with the project activities outlined in the TOC Matrix (see TOC Activity Matrix v1.14.xlsm) and the Project Description. For a list of all monitored climate indicators, see TOC Activity Matrix v1.14.xlsm.

### 3.1.3.2 Stocks and Emissions

The project and leakage areas were monitored for LULC changes using remote sensing techniques approved per the requirements of VM0015 v1.1 as described in Section 5 of the Joint VCS-CCB Project Description and in the previous monitoring report.

### 3.1.3.2.1 Data

The primary source of data used during the production of this final map was spectral satellite imagery collected by the Sentinel-2 satellite. This imagery has 30m resolution and is freely available through the European Space Agency (ESA), allowing for reduced monitoring costs.
The final map product consists of 4 Sentinel 2 scenes covering the entire grouped project and leakage area (Table 164:). These 4 Sentinel 2 scenes were selected based on image quality and low rates of cloud cover in the areas of interest, allowing for the production of a product with optimized coverage of the project and leakage areas. . Each image was classified independently, but the final map product consisted of the classified images mosaicked in order of cloud cover starting with the most cloud-free imagery on top with a final cloud cover of less than 10% in the final mosaic. All images had the same parameters listed in Table 25.

*Table 164: Data used for historical LULC analysis.*

| Image Name | Acquisition Date (D/M/Y) |
|---|---|
| S2B_MSIL2A_20201210T162659_N0214_R040_T16PBC_20201210T190951.SAFE | 10/12/2020 |
| S2B_MSIL2A_20210205T161439_N0214_R140_T16PCC_20210205T202908.SAFE | 05/02/2021 |
| S2B_MSIL2A_20210218T162329_N0214_R040_T16PBC_20210218T205207.SAFE | 18/02/2021 |
| S2B_MSIL2A_20210218T162329_N0214_R040_T16PCC_20210218T205207.SAFE | 18/02/2021 |

*Table 175: Parameters of data used for LULC analysis.*

| Vector | Sensor | Resolution | | Coverage | Acquisition Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Spatial | Spectral | (km$^2$) | (DD/MM/YY) |
| Satellite | Sentinel 2 | 30m | 11 | 10,000 | 22/01/2017 |

The generated LULC map has been assigned the date of 1 January 2021 since all imagery was acquired between December 2020 and February 2021.

### Classification Methods

The procedure for classifying the imagery improved on the methods used in the previous reporting period as detailed below.

### Pre-Processing

Sentinel 2 Level 2-A data products were downloaded from the ESA data hub Copernicus. These Level 2-A data products were preprocessed by the ESA data hub using the Sen2Cor atmospheric processor available through the Sentinel Application Platform (SNAP Desktop). A single mask file was created for each satellite image, and this mask was used to standardize all image bands and classification layers created from that image. The mask was also used to extract the 2020 LULC data matching the extent of that satellite image.

Secondly, the Level 2-A data scene classifications for each image were extracted into individual layers. The bands comprising the image were also extracted into individual layers. These individual layers generated from each Sentinel image were then all standardized to identical extent and resolution settings using the mask image.

### Processing

The Sentinel 2 data were classified using a Bayesian MAP classifier. This classifier is concerned with estimating the parameters of a posterior distribution conditional on observed data and prior distributions. Using conventional statistical notation in the context of the present classification problem, we define the posterior distribution $p(\omega_i | x, y, \hat{\theta}_i) \propto p(x | \omega_i, \hat{\theta}_i) \times p(\omega_i | y)$ where $\omega_i$ indicates the prior detection of degraded forest for a particular pixel, $\hat{\theta}_i$ are the estimated class parameters by training, $x$ are the pixel elements of an image at a particular pixel and $y$ is an indicator vector on prior class labels of the benchmark map in the neighborhood of a particular pixel for the $i^{th}$ class. We assume $x$ are normally distributed while $\omega_i$ follow a binomial (two classes, not degraded and degraded) distribution conditional on the values of a $m \times m$ spatial window centered at the pixel coordinate of $x$ in the benchmark map.

Following from the selected model, its discriminant function is

$$g_i(x) = -\frac{1}{2}\ln|\hat{\Sigma}_i| - \frac{1}{2}(x - \hat{\mu}_i)^T \hat{\Sigma}_i^{-1}(x - \hat{\mu}_i) - \ln w^T y$$

where $\hat{\theta}_i = (\hat{\mu}_i, \hat{\Sigma}_i)$, $\hat{\mu}_i$ is the estimated class mean, $\hat{\Sigma}_i^{-1}$ is the estimates class variance-covariance matrix and $w_i$ is the neighborhood weight vector whose elements sum to one (see Figure 6). Discriminant functions as they relate to classification models are thoroughly described in Richards 2013. As $g_i$ is a function $\hat{\theta}_i$, these parameters must be estimated by training prior to pixel discrimination.

| 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.05 |
|------|-----|------|
| 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.05 |

Figure 6: The $m \times m = 3 \times 3$ neighborhood weight vector $w$ arranged in a spatial window.

### Training

Prior to pixel discrimination, class parameters $\hat{\theta}_i$ were estimated using standard maximum likelihood techniques conditional on training data. Training data were obtained by labeling a subset of the pixels in a scene as observed in the 2020 classification map produced for the second monitoring period (2020

LULC). A generative k-means process was applied to each subset to automatically segment pixel elements into similar classes each sharing the label of the training subset.

This generative process minimizes the risk of violating the normality assumption of $x$ by using the subset as a Gaussian mixture. Each subclass comprising the mixture was tested for divergence from the whole subset using a chi-squared test on the likelihood ratio of $\hat{\theta}_i$ and its equivalent for the subset (Richards 2013). Where the test was statistically significant, inference was that the subclass was not of the same class as the subset and was therefore dropped from the training process. Depending on the result of the test and presence of available, labeled subsets in a scene, a total of 90 possible subclasses could be trained for each scene.

### Implementation

The discriminant function was applied to all pixel elements in each scene for up to 90 times per pixel corresponding to the number of trained subclasses for each scene. The label associated with that particular subclass giving the highest value of $g_i$ was assigned to each pixel in the scene to produce the updated LULC map for that particular scene. In the cases of cloud and cloud shadow where no prior information existed, the term $\ln w^T y$ in the discriminant function was simply set to zero. The training process and discriminant function were implemented using custom software written in a combination of C#, C++ and CUDA. Compiled CUDA implementations ran on a Quadro GPU to accelerate classification as compared to CPU-based software (approximately 10 minutes per scene versus 10 hours per scene).

All parameterized classes were checked for sufficient sample size, singularity in $\hat{\Sigma}_i$ and rationality of $|\hat{\Sigma}_i|$. Insufficient class distributions were dropped from the classification processes. Each pixel was assigned one of the 10 classes found in Table 186 below.

*Table 186: List of LULC Classes included in 2020 and 2021 LULC Classification*

| Pixel Value | Class Name |
|---|---|
| 1 | Very Humid Forest |
| 2 | Humid Forest |
| 4 | Water |
| 5 | Urban |
| 6 | Wetlands |
| 7 | Permanent Agriculture |
| 8 | Annual Agriculture |
| 9 | Pasture |
| 10 | Shrubs |
| 11 | Other Non-Forest |

### Post-Processing

The statistical classification process described above produced 4 raster files indicating LULC classification. These 4 rasters were processed to standardize spatial resolution, reference extents, and pixel alignment before being mosaicked together in chronological order (with the most recent image on top) into a single raster file. The mosaicking process conservatively preferred deforestation transitions; if a forest pixel was observed to have been deforested in the previous 2020 classification or in any of the 4 current 2021 image classification results, that pixel was marked as deforested in the final 2020 classification. This conservatively excluded any areas of regeneration from non-forest to forest classes.

A final set of post-processing adjustments were made to the classified 2021 image to generate a final map product. Several areas were observed where single pixels would inaccurately transition from a forest class to the pasture class. This salt-and-pepper effect was accounted for by applying a minimum mapping unit of 1 pixel for transitions from forest to pasture. Additionally, several areas were observed where flooding caused the classifier to misclassify forest areas as water or wetland areas. These seasonal fluctuations were accounted for by applying a raster calculator equation to ensure these areas were

properly classified as Forest. The resulting classification applied the logic shown in Table 27. The final result of this post-processing can be seen in Figure 7 below.

*Table 197: Conservative Post-Processing Adjustments to final LULC map*

| 2020 Classification | 2021 Initial Classification | 2021 Final Adjusted Classification |
|---|---|---|
| Either Forest Class | Either Forest Class | Either Forest Class |
| Either Forest Class | Water or Wetland | Either Forest Class |
| Either Forest Class | Permanent Agriculture | Permanent Agriculture |
| Either Forest Class | Annual Agriculture | Annual Agriculture |
| Either Forest Class | Pasture | Pasture |
| Either Forest Class | Urban | Urban |
| Either Forest Class | Shrubs | Shrubs |
| Either Forest Class | Other Non-Forest | Other Non-Forest |
| Permanent Agriculture | Either Forest Class | Permanent Agriculture |
| Annual Agriculture | Either Forest Class | Annual Agriculture |
| Pasture | Either Forest Class | Pasture |
| Wetlands | Either Forest Class | Wetlands |
| Urban | Either Forest Class | Urban |
| Shrubs | Either Forest Class | Shrubs |
| Other Non-Forest | Either Forest Class | Other Non-Forest |
| Water | Any Class | Water |
| Clouds | Any Class | Clouds |
| Any Class | Clouds | Prior 2020 class |
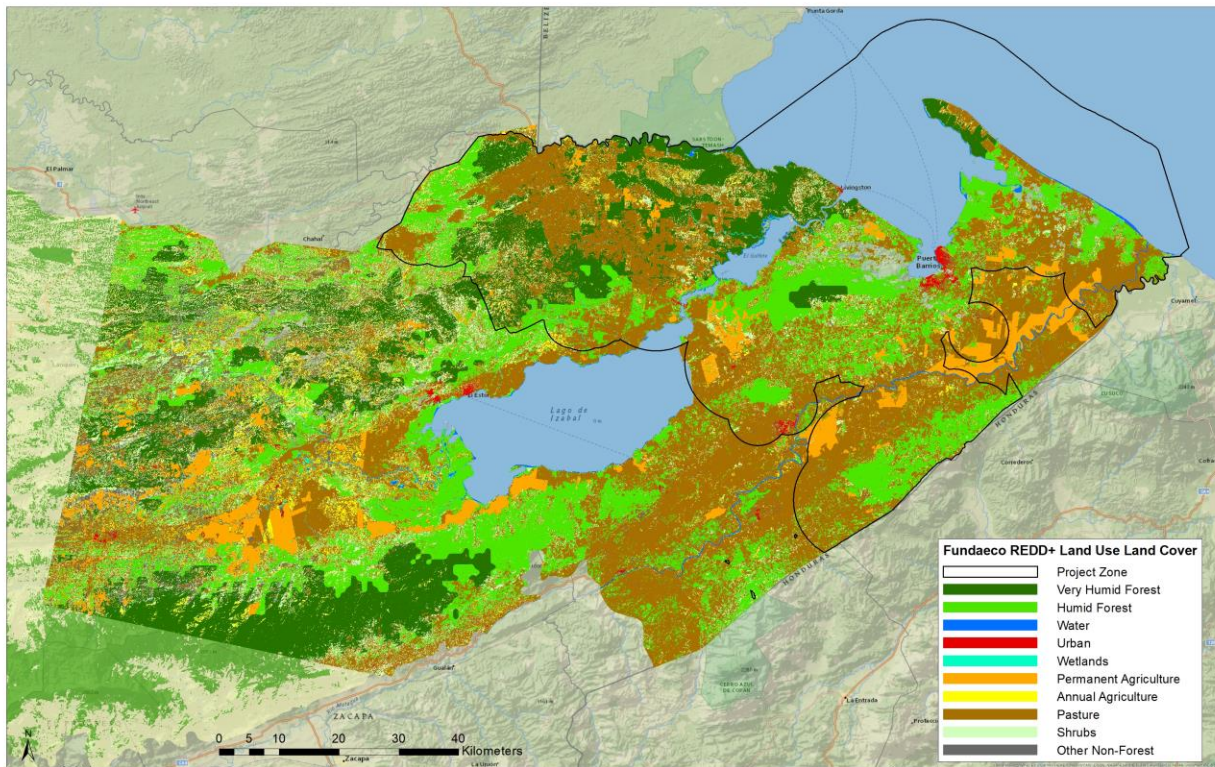


*Figure 7: Final LULC Map*

*Thematic Accuracy Assessment*

To ensure that the 2020 LULC classification map produced for this monitoring period met the accuracy thresholds of VM0015, a thematic accuracy assessment was conducted by comparing the results of the classification against reference data. The accuracy assessment completed used similar methods as those utilized for the project's validation.

A total of 551 accuracy assessment points were randomly assigned to each class (see Figure 8) within the reference region, following similar accuracy assessment procedures used in the previous monitoring period. In keeping with the VM0015 methodology requirements, a minimum of 50 points were allocated to each class. Each point was then buffered by 50m and then clipped down again to the respective class so that only the pixels of the class of interest were assigned classifications. Each of these points was manually assigned one of the 10 LULC classes listed in Table 26 using reference remote sensing imagery, including Sentinel-2, Landsat-8, or Google Earth. Very Humid Forest and Humid Forest were combined into one Forest class for the accuracy assessment since this is not a classification distinction but is instead based on stratification completed at project validation, as stated in section 5.3.2 of the Project Description. After assigning a class to each grid point, a confusion matrix was created in order to assess the accuracy for each class. The overall accuracy achieved across the 2019 LULC map was 91% with each class achieving greater than 80% accuracy, exceeding the requirements of the VM0015 methodology (see Table 28).



*Figure 8: Thematic Accuracy Assessment Sample Points*

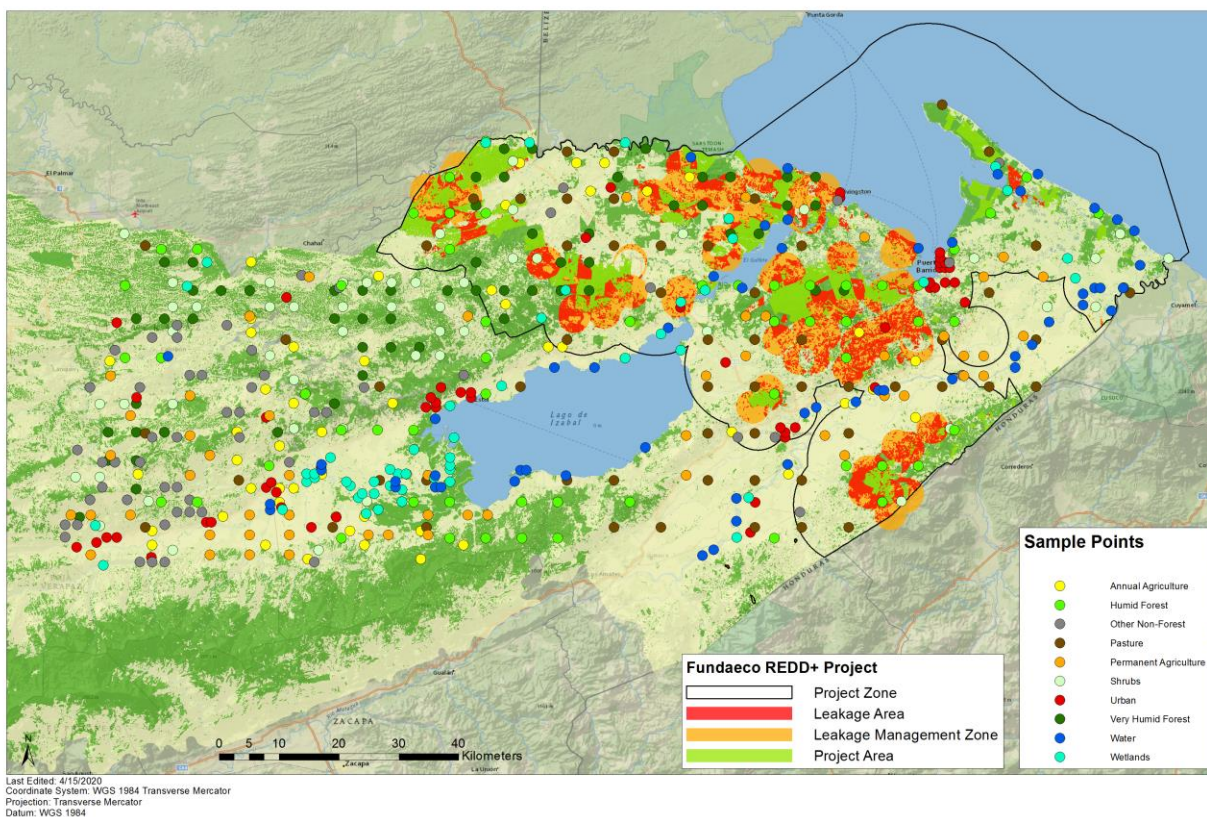*Table 208: Confusion Matrix for Thematic Accuracy Assessment*

| | Observed | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Annual Agriculture | Forest | Other Non-Forest | Pasture | Permanent Agriculture | Shrubs | Urban | Water | Wetlands | Total Classified Points | Classified Correctly |
| Annual Agriculture | 44 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 52 | **84.6%** |
| Forest | 2 | 107 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 | **92.2%** |
| Other Non-Forest | 1 | 2 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 56 | **83.9%** |
| Pasture | 0 | 2 | 0 | 55 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | **94.8%** |
| Permanent Agriculture | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 55 | **90.9%** |
| Shrubs | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | **86.8%** |
| Urban | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 53 | **90.6%** |
| Water | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 56 | **100.0%** |
| Wetlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 52 | **98.1%** |
| *Total Reference Points* | 49 | 122 | 49 | 57 | 57 | 54 | 56 | 56 | 51 | **504/551** | **Total Accuracy (%)** |
| **Classified Correctly (%)** | 89.8% | 87.7% | 95.9% | 96.5% | 87.7% | 85.2% | 85.7% | 100.0% | 100.0% | **Total Accuracy (%)** | *91.47%* |

### 3.1.4   Dissemination of Monitoring Plan and Results (CL4.2)

Along the monitoring period, FUNDAECO informed on the project progress during meetings organized with different communities and stakeholders, almost 64 meetings were organized to inform on project progress as well as to invite new forest owners to participate in the project.  The monitoring results are disseminated through summary reports informing on the project activities and results along the period, the summaries contains a quick remain on project objectives, carbon contracts, project status, activities and achieved results.  These are disseminated during meetings and are also available in the project offices and women health clinics across the project zone.  During assemblies or group meetings and are also

available with PD summary and the Monitoring reports summaries, in each project office and health facilities. Per the CCBA rules, this monitoring report is available in the project offices and women health clinics one month before the audit visit for the public comments period.

## 3.2 Quantification of GHG Emission Reductions and Removals

### 3.2.1 Baseline Emissions

Ex-post baseline estimates of activity data within the project and leakage areas were calculated by extracting the baseline spatial model data of end land use within the boundaries for the project and leakage areas. The project area is comprised of smaller parcels with different land owners and Project Activity Instance start dates. The baseline data were extracted on a parcel-level and the deforestation estimates were adjusted based off of the PAI start dates. For the baseline estimates of end-land use in the leakage area, the estimates were calculated across the entire area. Where needed for partial years between LULC change predictions or observations, LULC change was interpolated as described in the PD. For reporting purposes in the tables below, this fourth monitoring period is project year 9 extending across the calendar year 2020.

*Table 219: Baseline Activity Data for LULC Change categories (ct) within the project area*

| Activity data per LU/LC category *ct* within the project area | | | | | | | | | Total baseline deforestation in the project area | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ID_{ct}$ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | $ABSLPA_t$ | ABSLPA |
| Name | Water | Urban | Wetland | Permanent agriculture | Annual agriculture | Pasture | Shrubs | Other non-forest | annual | cumulative |
| Project year t | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | Ha |
| 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 816 | 121 | 0 | 961 | 961 |
| 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 1,591 | 137 | 0 | 1,761 | 2,722 |
| 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 18 | 1,768 | 97 | 0 | 1,891 | 4,613 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 18 | 2,020 | 86 | 0 | 2,129 | 6,741 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 2,223 | 77 | 0 | 2,318 | 9,059 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 2,213 | 80 | 0 | 2,312 | 11,371 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 39 | 2,082 | 202 | 0 | 2,333 | 13,703 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 98 | 1,528 | 620 | 1 | 2,259 | 15,962 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 133 | 1,175 | 944 | 0 | 2,264 | 18,226 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |

| | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| **21** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| **22** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| **23** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| **24** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| **25** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| **26** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| **27** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| **28** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| **29** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |
| **30** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 18,226 |

*Table 30: Ex-Post Activity Data for LULC Change categories (ct) within the project area*

| Activity data per LU/LC category *ct* within the leakage belt | | | | | | | | | Total baseline deforestation in the leakage belt | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ID$_{ct}$ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | ABSLLK$_t$ | ABSLLK |
| Name | Water | Urban | Wetland | Permanent agriculture | Annual agriculture | Pasture | Shrubs | Other non-forest | annual | cumulative |
| Project year t | ha | ha | ha | Ha | Ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha |
| **1** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1,136 | 105 | 2 | 1,253 | 1,253 |
| **2** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1,451 | 97 | 1 | 1,558 | 2,811 |
| **3** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1,190 | 57 | 1 | 1,252 | 4,063 |
| **4** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1,089 | 49 | 1 | 1,141 | 5,204 |
| **5** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1,107 | 42 | 0 | 1,153 | 6,357 |
| **6** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1,058 | 42 | 0 | 1,103 | 7,460 |
| **7** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 877 | 119 | 0 | 998 | 8,458 |
| **8** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 625 | 398 | 0 | 1,042 | 9,500 |
| **9** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 398 | 617 | 0 | 1,063 | 10,562 |
| **10** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **11** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **12** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **13** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **14** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **15** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **16** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **17** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **18** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **19** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **20** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **21** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **22** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **23** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **24** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **25** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **26** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **27** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **28** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **29** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |
| **30** | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10,562 |

### 3.2.2    Project Emissions

In order to calculate the emissions released in the project area, a 2021 LULC map was created, as described in section 3.1.3.2.  Sentinel-2 data was pre-processed for use in the 2021 LULC map and was classified using the same classes used in the 2001-2010 LULC maps and the prior monitoring period.

Emissions from the project area are quantified using the LULC transitions in the project area, 2021 LULC relative to the 2020 map. The LULC transitions that occurred within this time period were assumed to be distributed linearly from 2020-2021 and were interpolated based off of each Project Activity Instance start date to the end of the first monitoring period so as to accurately account for the project's emissions reductions. The monitoring results of activity data in the project area are summarized below for this time period and are calculated in Fundaeco VM0015 Accounting Model.xlsm.  As shown in table 31, the total amount of forest lost in the project area adjusted by the PAI start dates during MP4 was 569 hectares for a total of 4,139 hectares across all monitoring periods. There were no emissions associated with any of the implemented project activities.

*Table 31: Ex-Post Activity Data for LULC Change categories (ct) within the project area*

| Activity data per LU/LC category *ct* within the project area | | | | | | | | | Total *ex post* deforestation in the project area | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ID_{ct}$ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | $ABSLPA_t$ | ABSLPA |
| Name | Water | Urban | Wetland | Permanent agriculture | Annual agriculture | Pasture | Shrubs | Other non-forest | annual | cumulative |
| Project year t | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | Ha |
| **1** | 1 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 55 | 135 | 104 | 2 | 317 | 317 |
| **2** | 1 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 86 | 219 | 158 | 4 | 499 | 816 |
| **3** | 1 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 87 | 222 | 159 | 4 | 504 | 1,320 |
| **4** | 1 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 87 | 222 | 160 | 4 | 504 | 1,824 |
| **5** | 1 | 1 | 7 | 23 | 87 | 223 | 160 | 4 | 506 | 2,330 |
| **6** | 3 | 1 | 13 | 30 | 25 | 98 | 73 | 2 | 245 | 2,575 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7** | 3 | 1 | 13 | 31 | 21 | 90 | 68 | 2 | 229 | 2,804 |
| **8** | 0 | 19 | 0 | 61 | 95 | 421 | 90 | 80 | 766 | 3,570 |
| **9** | 0 | 15 | 0 | 11 | 17 | 472 | 16 | 38 | 569 | 4,139 |
| **10** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **11** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **12** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **13** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **14** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **15** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **16** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **17** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **18** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **19** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **20** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **21** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **22** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **23** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **24** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **25** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **26** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **27** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **28** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **29** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |
| **30** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 4,139 |

*Table 222: Ex-Post Estimated Net Carbon Stock Change in the project area under the project scenario*

| Project year t | Total carbon stock decrease due to unplanned activities | | Total carbon stock increase due to planned activities | | Total carbon stock decrease due to unavoided unplanned deforestation | | Total carbon stock change in the project scenario | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Annual | cumulative | annual | cumulative | annual | cumulative | annual | Cumulative |
| | $\Delta CPAdPA_t$ | $\Delta CPAdPA$ | $\Delta CPAiPA_t$ | $\Delta CPAiPA$ | $\Delta CUDdPA_t$ | $\Delta CUDdPA$ | $\Delta CPSPA_t$ | $\Delta CPSPA$ |
| | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ |
| 1 | 138,307 | 138,307 | 0 | 0 | 423,992 | 423,992 | | 0 |
| 2 | 221,165 | 359,472 | 0 | 0 | 785,796 | 1,209,788 | | 0 |
| 3 | 229,187 | 588,659 | 0 | 0 | 861,439 | 2,071,227 | | 0 |
| 4 | 234,933 | 823,592 | 0 | 0 | 974,641 | 3,045,868 | | 0 |
| 5 | 241,343 | 1,064,935 | 0 | 0 | 1,077,488 | 4,123,357 | | 0 |
| 6 | 132,443 | 1,197,378 | 0 | 0 | 1,099,031 | 5,222,388 | | 0 |
| 7 | 128,576 | 1,325,954 | 0 | 0 | 1,137,681 | 6,360,069 | | 0 |
| 8 | 351,460 | 1,677,414 | 0 | 0 | 1,135,033 | 7,495,103 | | 0 |
| 9 | 284,280 | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | 1,167,660 | 8,662,763 | | 0 |

| 10 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 11 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 12 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 13 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 14 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 15 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 16 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 17 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 18 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 19 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 20 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 21 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 22 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 23 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 24 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 25 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 26 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 27 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 28 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 29 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |
| 30 | | 1,961,694 | 0 | 0 | | 8,662,763 | | 0 |

### 3.2.3    Leakage

Leakage from activity displacement was monitored within the leakage belt. Ex-post emissions were quantified using the LULC transitions in the leakage belt, for the 2021 LULC map relative to the 2020 benchmark map. The LULC transitions that occurred within this time period were assumed to be distributed linearly across the monitoring period and were interpolated based off of the end of the previous monitoring period to the end of this monitoring period so as to accurately account for activity-shifting leakage emissions.

As specified by section 1.1.3 of the applicable methodology, VM0015 version 1.1 Methodology for Avoided Unplanned Deforestation, the creation of a leakage belt is required and subject to monitoring, reporting and verification, especially if there is not a jurisdictional system already in place. The leakage belt is defined within VM0015 version 1.1 as consisting of the forested land areas surrounding the project area in which baseline activities could be displaced due to project activities implemented in the project area.

Figure 5 below shows the leakage belt, which consists of the forest area within the 2.6 km buffer around any roads that cross through the project area.
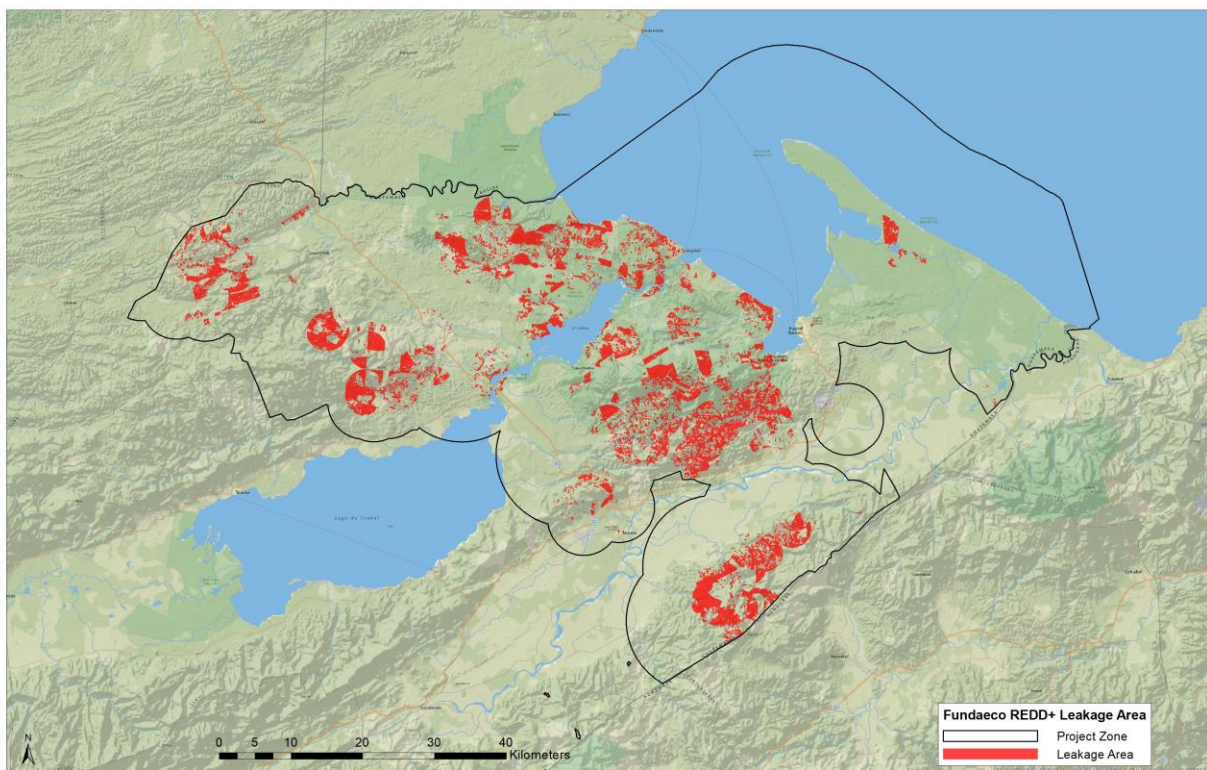
*Figure 5: Map of the leakage belt, consisting of only forest area.*

Any ex-post emissions in the leakage belt that were found to exceed the baseline estimate were considered to be a result of leakage due to activity displacement.  The results of carbon stock and emissions monitoring within the leakage belt are summarized in the tables below. It is estimated that during this monitoring period there were 628 additional hectares deforested within the leakage belt for a total of 2,964 hectares across the project lifetime. However, this was less deforestation than estimated in the baseline scenario, thus the total emissions from activity-shifting leakage was 0 tons.

*Table 233: Ex-Post Activity Data for LULC Change Categories (ct) within the Leakage Belt*

| Activity data per LU/LC category *ct* within the leakage belt | | | | | | | | | Total *ex post* deforestation in the leakage belt | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ID$_{ct}$ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | ABSLLK$_t$ | ABSLLK |
| Name | Water | Urban | Wetland | Permanent agriculture | Annual agriculture | Pasture | Shrubs | Other non-forest | annual | cumulative |
| Project year t | ha | ha | ha | Ha | Ha | ha | ha | ha | ha | ha |
| **1** | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 53 | 118 | 65 | 2 | 252 | 252 |
| **2** | 1 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 71 | 157 | 86 | 3 | 334 | 586 |
| **3** | 1 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 71 | 157 | 86 | 3 | 334 | 920 |
| **4** | 1 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 71 | 157 | 86 | 3 | 334 | 1,254 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | 1 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 71 | 158 | 86 | 3 | 335 | 1,589 |
| **6** | 1 | 0 | 5 | 23 | 22 | 124 | 49 | 2 | 225 | 1,815 |
| **7** | 2 | 0 | 5 | 23 | 19 | 122 | 47 | 2 | 218 | 2,033 |
| **8** | 0 | 14 | 0 | 27 | 40 | 171 | 30 | 20 | 303 | 2,336 |
| **9** | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 584 | 5 | 20 | 628 | 2,964 |
| **10** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **11** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **12** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **13** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **14** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **15** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **16** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **17** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **18** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **19** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **20** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **21** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **22** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **23** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **24** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **25** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **26** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **27** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **28** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **29** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |
| **30** | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2,964 |

In the previous monitoring report (section 3.2.3.2) the monitoring and deduction of market effects leakage was determined and justified not to be applicable to the project moving forward. Therefore, the total leakage calculated for this monitoring period can be found in Tables 34 and 35 below.

| Project year t | Total *ex ante* net baseline carbon stock change in the leakage area | | Total *ex post* net actual carbon stock change in the leakage area | | Total ex post market effects leakage | | Total *ex post* leakage | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Annual | cumulative | Annual | cumulative | annual | cumulative | annual | cumulative |
| | $\Delta CBSLLK_t$ | $\Delta CBSLLK$ | $\Delta CBSLLK_t$ | $\Delta CBSLLK$ | | | $\Delta CBSLLK_t$ | $\Delta CBSLLK$ |
| | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ |
| 1 | 567,322 | 567,322 | 111,977 | 111,977 | 57,137 | 57,137 | 57,137 | 57,137 |
| 2 | 724,335 | 1,291,657 | 152,663 | 264,640 | 112,926 | 170,063 | 112,926 | 170,063 |
| 3 | 599,176 | 1,890,833 | 156,569 | 421,209 | 126,450 | 296,514 | 126,450 | 296,514 |
| 4 | 560,225 | 2,451,058 | 160,474 | 581,683 | 147,942 | 444,455 | 147,942 | 444,455 |
| 5 | 577,301 | 3,028,359 | 164,842 | 746,524 | 167,229 | 611,684 | 167,229 | 611,684 |
| 6 | 565,169 | 3,593,528 | 120,065 | 866,590 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 7 | 531,430 | 4,124,959 | 119,752 | 986,342 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 8 | 561,995 | 4,686,954 | 153,415 | 1,139,756 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 9 | 584,075 | 5,271,029 | 311,969 | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 10 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 11 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 12 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 13 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 14 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 15 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 16 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 17 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 18 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 19 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 20 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 21 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 22 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| 23 | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24** | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| **25** | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| **26** | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| **27** | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| **28** | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| **29** | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |
| **30** | | 5,271,029 | | 1,451,726 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 611,684 |

Table 244: Total Net Baseline Carbon Stock Change in the Leakage Belt

*Table 255: Ex-Post Estimated Total Leakage*

| Project year t | Total ex post estimated increase in GHG emissions due to market leakage | | Total net carbon stock change due to leakage | | Total net increase in emissions due to activity displacement leakage | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | annual | cumulative | annual | cumulative | annual | cumulative |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | $\Delta CLK_t$ | $\Delta CLK$ | $ELK_t$ | $ELK$ |
| | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ | $tCO_2e$ |
| 1 | 57,137 | 57,137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 112,926 | 170,063 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 126,450 | 296,514 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 147,942 | 444,455 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 167,229 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 611,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

### 3.2.4    Net GHG Emission Reductions and Removals

Net GHG emission reductions were quantified using equation 19 of the methodology and calculated in the Accounting model (Fundaeco VM0015 Accounting Model.xlsm).  The full calculation of net emissions reductions, taking into account the differences between the baseline scenario, the ex-post project emissions and the leakage emissions is shown in MR tables section of the accounting model, Table BJ. Vintages were established by year although no years required any proration since the monitoring period runs a full year, from 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020.

*Table 37: Net GHG Emissions Reductions and Removals*

| Year | Baseline emissions or removals (tCO$_2$e) | Project emissions or removals (tCO$_2$e) | Total Leakage emissions (tCO$_2$e) | Net GHG emission reductions or removals (tCO$_2$e) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2012** | 424,077 | 138,691 | 57,077 | 228,309 |
| **2013** | 786,259 | 221,817 | 112,888 | 451,553 |
| **2014** | 863,669 | 229,972 | 126,739 | 506,958 |
| **2015** | 976,595 | 235,740 | 148,171 | 592,684 |
| **2016** | 1,077,695 | 242,173 | 167,105 | 668,418 |
| **2017** | 1,099,533 | 132,937 | 0 | 966,596 |
| **2018** | 1,137,859 | 129,059 | 0 | 1,008,799 |
| **2019** | 1,135,033 | 352,347 | 0 | 782,687 |
| **2020** | 1,167,660 | 284,280 | 0 | 883,381 |
| **Total** | **8,668,381** | **1,967,016** | **611,981** | **6,089,385** |

*Table 268: Total Buffer Allocation and VCU generation across Project Lifetime*

| Years | Estimated net GHG emission reductions or removals (tCO2e) | Buffer Allocation (tCO2e) | Estimated VCU Credit Generation (tCO2e) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **2012** | 228,309 | 39,954 | 188,355 |
| **2013** | 451,553 | 79,022 | 372,531 |
| **2014** | 506,958 | 88,718 | 418,240 |
| **2015** | 592,684 | 103,720 | 488,965 |
| **2016** | 668,418 | 116,973 | 551,445 |
| **2017** | 966,596 | 96,660 | 869,942 |
| **2018** | 1,008,799 | 100,880 | 907,920 |
| **2019** | 782,687 | 78,269 | 704,418 |
| **2020** | 883,381 | 88,338 | 795,043 |
| **Total** | **6,089,385** | **792,533** | **5,296,859** |

## 3.3    Optional Criterion: Climate Change Adaptation Benefits

This project is not seeking Gold Level verification for climate change adaption benefits this monitoring period.

## 4. COMMUNITY

### 4.1 Net Positive Community Impacts

#### 4.1.1 Community Impacts (CM3.2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Community Group | Forest owners and possessor within the grouped project area |
| Impact | 198.94 new ha of forest are under the forest incentives program |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Resource protection and improved access to resources |

| | |
|---|---|
| Community Group | All community groups and individuals within the project zone |
| Impact | 14997ha of watershed under increased protection |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Resource protection and improved governance |

| | |
|---|---|
| Community Group | Communities affected by land conflict within the project zone |
| Impact | 3 meetings to support conflict resolution |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and indirect |
| Change in Well-being | Improved governance |

| | |
|---|---|
| Community Group | All community groups and individuals within the project zone |
| Impact | 350 local producers participating in agroforestry projects and other productive projects |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Improved access to resources and opportunities, and support to sustainable enterprises |

| | |
|---|---|
| Community Group | Individuals with reforestation or agroforestry projects |
| Impact | 121 landowners participating in the reforestation of agroforestry incentives program |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Improved access to resources and opportunities and support to sustainable enterprises |

| | |
|---|---|
| Community Group | Individuals with forest |
| Impact | 547 families are receiving incentives from the national incentives program PROBOSQUE and PINPEP, thanks to the project |

|  |  |
|---|---|
|  | support in the preparation of the technical and legal files. Incentives received on annual basis: Agroforestry Q8,500.00-Q9,157.00 and for forest Q13,760.0- Q18,313.00 |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Improved access to resources and opportunities, and support to sustainable enterprises |

| Community Group | Individuals with reforestation or agroforestry projects |
|---|---|
| Impact | 314 local farmers with access to a agroforestry technician |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Access to resources and opportunities, and support to sustainable enterprises |

| Community Group | Individuals with reforestation or agroforestry projects |
|---|---|
| Impact | 72 farmers participated in agroforestry training activities |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Access to resources and opportunities, and support to sustainable enterprises |

| Community Group | Local producers and Entrepreneurs and Women groups |
|---|---|
| Impact | 55 people were trained for diverse new productive activities and entrepreneurship (40 women and 15 men) |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Access to opportunities |

| Community Group | Girls and youngsters |
|---|---|
| Impact | A total of 89 girls have participated in the scholarship program to finish elementary and/or high school. |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Education |

| Community Group | School students |
|---|---|
| Impact | 1811 students participated in environmental education talks |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Education |

| Community Group | All community groups |
|---|---|
| Impact | 1 environmental education event with communities |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Access to opportunities |

| Community Group | Women from All community groups |
|---|---|
| Impact | 87 talks and 39 outreach events on sexual and reproductive rights and health |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Education  and community empowerment and inclusiveness |

| Community Group | All community groups |
|---|---|
| Impact | 26 volunteers girls trained and supported for peer to peer promotion of sexual and reproductive health, sustainable livelihoods and nature conservation |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Education  and community empowerment and inclusiveness |

| Community Group | Midwives |
|---|---|
| Impact | 10 midwives engaged in the clinics with increased training |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | community empowerment and inclusiveness, Creation and working of women health clinics |

| Community Group | All community groups  and individuals within the project zone |
|---|---|
| Impact | 147 communities benefitted from health services |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Actual/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Improved access to resources and community empowerment and inclusiveness |

| Community Group | All community groups  and individuals within the project zone |
|---|---|
| Impact | 4091 people provided with health services |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Actual/predicted and direct |

| Change in Well-being | Improved access to resources and community empowerment and inclusiveness |
|---|---|

| Community Group | Women |
|---|---|
| Impact | 114 women received access to family planning methods |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Actual/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Improved access to resources and community empowerment and inclusiveness |

| Community Group | All community groups and individuals in the jurisdiction of these 9 health community commissions |
|---|---|
| Impact | 9 health community commissions (community management bodies) |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and indirect |
| Change in Well-being | community empowerment and inclusiveness |

| Community Group | Community groups from: Rio Sarton, Cerro San Gil and Sierra Caral |
|---|---|
| Impact | 2 second level associations and 3 protected areas councils supported |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and indirect |
| Change in Well-being | community empowerment and inclusiveness |

| Community Group | Forest owners and possessors |
|---|---|
| Impact | 3 landowners /communities FUNDAECO assisted with legal services |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and indirect |
| Change in Well-being | Improved access to resources |

| Community Group | All community groups within the project zone |
|---|---|
| Impact | 45 patrols across 11 sacred sites |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | community empowerment and inclusiveness, support to the protection of cultural values |

| Community Group | Historical communities without legal land rights |
|---|---|
| Impact | 3 communities assisted with social and legal support and logistics for land legalization |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | community empowerment and inclusiveness, improved access to resources, improved governance |

| Community Group | Individuals with reforestation or agroforestry projects |
|---|---|
| Impact | 300 Kg of cardamom seeds provided to local producers for agroforestry plots |
| Type of Benefit/Cost/Risk | Benefit/predicted and direct |
| Change in Well-being | Improved access to resources |

### 4.1.2   Negative Community Impact Mitigation (CM2.2)

While the REDD+ Project has had an overall positive impact on communities and stakeholders within the project region, before project implementation during the Free, Prior, and Informed Consent process some community members expressed concerns about threats to their livelihoods. The project team identified potential negative impacts listed below and took measures to mitigate these impacts so that the project has had a net positive impact on communities.

One major concern mentioned by stakeholders was their fear that the REDD+ project would impact their ownership rights to the land, which could lead to nonconformity in the project and contract cancellation. All project participants keep their land ownership and this is ensured with the voluntarily signature of a contract between FUNDAECO and project participants, the contract contains a clause that clarifies that land ownership is not affected.  As part of the FPIC process, project staff worked to mitigate any confusion regarding land rights.  Additionally, during this monitoring period the project has helped legalize private and community land in local and national land registries. During this monitoring period the project supported land legalization process for 3 communities La Angostura, Plan Grande Quehueche and Plan Grande Tatin, and one community project Aktenamit; an important milestone was achieved in this process ad the government emitted the resolution that mandates the land titling for this communities, next steps is registry of this resolution in the government office "Escribania de Gobierno" and finally the emission of the land titles for the community.

Another concern was that without adequate monitoring, leakage would occur, either through project members cutting down trees outside the project area or by non-participating community members logging within the project area. This leakage has been mitigated through the successful implementation of a more rigorous control and surveillance plan and through educational outreach that reinforced penalties for such actions.

Community members also identified the reduced access to timber and firewood extraction as a livelihood risk, especially to the most vulnerable community members. The project has approached any risk of unemployment related to the livelihoods by: supporting the implementation and training for productive projects that does not implies deforestation such as commercial crops on already agricultural lands, eco-

tourism services, handcrafts, bakery and cooking entrepreneurships, etc.  During the project period: 314 farmers were supported in the implementation or training for their agroforestry projects, 121 of them were supported to receive reforestation and agroforestry incentives from the government; 82  people received training for new productive activities and entrepreneurship, 86 women were supported. Support to in their sustainable enterprises productive projects.  Regarding other activities that could potentially be affected by the project such as family consumption of timber or small local sawmills, the project participants have identified small plots where they will be making the extraction of small volumes for family consumption this volume and the frequency of extraction is limited by the Forest Law and Protected Area Law. In the case of sawmills the Guatemalan law regulates the extraction and commerce of timber; any sawmill independent on the size of their volumes has to accomplish this regulation, and their sources needs to be authorized and traceable; as this is a project is dedicated to avoid unplanned deforestation, wood sources are not affected.

### 4.1.3    Net Positive Community Well-being (CM2.3, GL1.4)

In order to address agents and drivers of deforestation mentioned in the drivers of deforestation study[18], and to contribute to trigger a socio-economic dynamic that result in the reduction of deforestation, the project activities are designed to work with a wide array of communities to positively impact their wellbeing, this in a scalability design and prioritizing communities located in the areas with more deforestation and also considering different communities interests. People of 147 communities have access to 24 Women health clinics and health facilities within the project zone; 37 new farmers are being supported and another 237 farmers from 32 communities are being supported with technical assistance in their agroforestry and timber plantations; and 547 families, forest owners and farmers, from 40 communities are being supported to access to the forest incentives programs PROBOSQUE and PINPEP. The forest protection and reduced deforestation is contributing to water supply for 70 communities and 3 main towns.

### 4.1.4    Protection of High Conservation Values (CM2.4)

According to Richards and Panfil, Social or Community HCVs are those that provide critical ecosystem services or are of cultural importance.  In the project region both of them are founded.
A network of sacred sites where Queqchi and Garifuna communities practice religious rituals have been identified; each site is composed by several points, specially caves or small mountains called "cerros":
- Tameja River and caves
- Rio Quehueche River and Caves
- Cerro Sarstun and Sarstun River
- Rio Cocoli
- Siete altares
- Caves and cerros at the north of Sierra Santa Cruz (Rubel Ho, Rubel Cacao, Sesaquipec and Sesaquisuib)

During this monitoring period 45 surveillance patrols were done along these sacred sites.

Ten watersheds were identified as HCVs that provide critical ecosystem services; Las Escobas, Tamejá, San Marcos, Juan Vicente, Sumaché, Cienega, Chahal, Bobos, Negro and Chiquito.
The project is dedicated to maintaining these community HCVs through several targeted project activities. HCV management areas have been identified (see Figure 11) in order to focus HCV conservation efforts within the project area. The primary measure taken to maintain HCVs is the reduction of deforestation within the sites identified as HCVs, through the voluntary integration of some of these forests to the project area and the implementation of protection activities.  By reducing deforestation and degradation,

---

[18] CNCG SM Drivers of Deforestation_final_1.pdf

the project has avoided threats within these areas, and their environmental services and cultural uses can be guarantee.

The implemented measures to avoid deforestation and degradation are: the deployment of 680 forest patrols; the enrollment of landowners along watersheds in PROBOSQUE and PINPEP programs, environmental and nature conservation education activities; and support to preserve awareness and respect for traditional, cultural, spiritual and religious identities of communities within the project area.
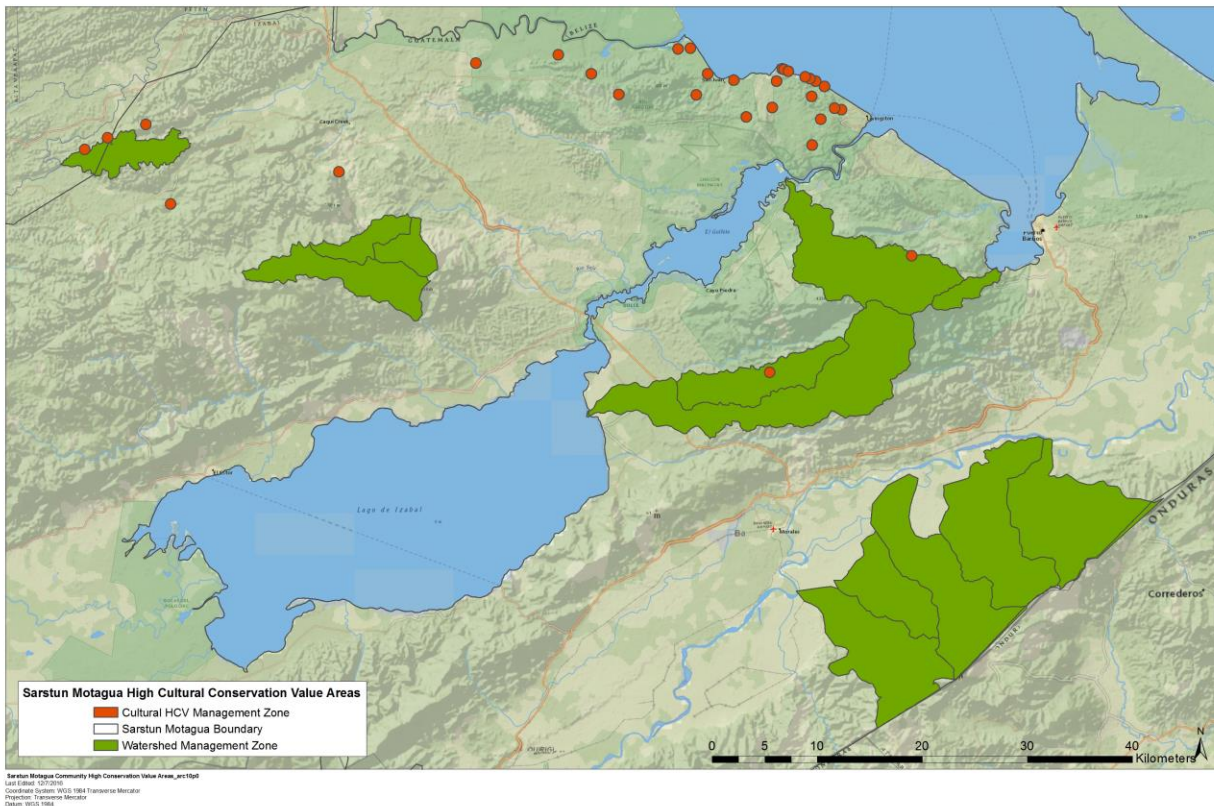


*Figure 11: Map of community HCV management areas.*

## 4.2    Other Stakeholder Impacts

### 4.2.1    Mitigation of Negative Impacts on Other Stakeholders (CM3.2)

Cattle ranchers were identified as a group of stakeholders at low risk of being negatively impacted by the project due to reduced land for pasture expansion. However, most of existing cattle ranchers are small producers and according to official statistics, cattle ranches are underused and still have the possibility to increase livestock; it can be assumed that in case of needing expansion for their activity they still have land. However in order to support cattleranchers who might consider expansion over forested areas, FUNDAECO promotes and support the access to forest incentives provided by the government, the promotion occurs during assemblies and meetings where FUNDAECO informs on the forest incentives program and the support occurs when a forest owner is interested in receiving technical assistance for the preparation of the forest incentive file.

### 4.2.2    Net Impacts on Other Stakeholders (CM3.3)

According to patrol reports and denunciations presented along this monitoring period, there were no cattle activity related to denunciations; so there is no evidence of any cattle rancher being harmed by the project.

## 4.3 Community Impact Monitoring

### 4.3.1 Community Monitoring Plan (CM4.1, CM4.2, GL1.4, GL2.2, GL2.3, GL2.5)

The monitoring plan and methods used are detailed in the Project Implementation Plan. Table 39 below presents the monitoring results for the period; it is based on the Theory of Change Developed for the Project and it covers all the benefited community groups.

Table 39: Community Monitoring Plan activities

| Project Activity Group | Number | Project Activity | Indicator | Frequency | Data Source/ Reference | Monitoring Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 3 | Registered land into PINFOR or PINPEP | # hectares of lands FUNDAECO helped to register with PINFOR/PINPEP | Annually | PINFOR/PINPEP database | 198.94 |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 12 | Protection and management of community water sources | # hectares of water source protected | Annually | conservation agreements, watershed protection database | 14997 |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 14 | Conflict resolution roundtable | # meetings participated in on roundtable | Annually | meeting records/ reports/ minutes | 3 |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 14 | Conflict resolution roundtable | Records of meetings | Annually | Records | 3 |
| Sustainable Enterprises | 27 | Community nurseries | # nurseries hired or supported | Annually | Administrative logbook | 1 |
| Sustainable Enterprises | 30 | Hire agroforestry promoters/technician from the project region | # agroforestry promotors hired from the project region | Annually | invoices/ agreements | 17 |
| Sustainable Enterprises | 18 | Creation of agroforestry plots | # farmers participating in agroforestry projects | Annually | agroforestry database | 350 |
| Sustainable Enterprises | 22 | Reforestation and Agroforestry PINFOR or PINPEP | # landowners participating in program | Annually | agroforestry database | 121 |
| Sustainable Enterprises | 30 | Hire agroforestry | # agroforestry promotors hired | Annually | payrolls (planillas) | 17 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | promoters from project region | from project region | | | |
| Sustainable Enterprises | 27 | Community nurseries | # community entrepreneurs | Annually | invoices/agreements | 13 |
| Sustainable Enterprises | 23 | Construction of ecotourism sites | # of ecotourism sites established | Annually | ecotourism infrastructure investments inventory | 0 |
| Sustainable Enterprises | | Support to women in sustainable enterprises productive projects | # of women supported | Annually | Records | 71 |
| Sustainable Enterprises | 22 | Reforestation and Agroforestry PINFOR or PINPEP | $ per hectare of benefits per period for landowners in program | Annually | PINFOR/PINPEP database | Agroforestry Q8,500.00-Q9,157.00 and for forest Q13,760.0-Q18,313.00 |
| Community Empowerment & Inclusiveness | 33 | Legalized private and community land | # hectares newly registered in both local and national land registry | Annually | database for land legalization | 0 |
| Community Empowerment & Inclusiveness | 39 | Creation of health facilities: women clinics and community first-aid cabinets clinics | # of women clinics and community first-aid cabinets clinics established | Annually | database for sexual and reproductive health services | 0 |
| Community Empowerment & Inclusiveness | 39 | community management of health facilities | # of health community commissions (community management bodies) | Annually | community health commissions minutes | 9 |
| Community Empowerment & Inclusiveness | | Community participation in protected area management | # of communities participating in second level associations and protected areas councils | Annually | CEL minutes | 4 associations, 3 CEL |
| Community Empowerment & Inclusiveness | 37 | Engage fishermen in reef monitoring | # of community fishermen attended | Annually | monitoring reports | 10 |
| Community Empowerme | 42 | support to cultural | # of events supported | Annually | event minutes, |  |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nt & Inclusivenes s | | religious activities | | | pictures, etc. | |
| Community Empowerme nt & Inclusivenes s | 39 | Creation and working of women health clinics | # of midwives engaged in the clinics | Annually | engagement inform consents (consetimien tos informados) | 10 |
| Community Empowerme nt & Inclusivenes s | 42 | Protection of sacred sites | # of patrols | Annually | patrol reports | 45 |
| Education | 45 | Train community members on marine biodiversity and monitoring | # of community members attended | Annually | training reports | 12 |
| Education | 47 | Provision of health services | # of workshops held | Annually | workshops reports | 87 |
| Education | 47 | Provision of health services | # outreach events held within communities | Annually | event reports | 39 |
| Education | 47 | Provision of health services | # peer-to-peer health educators | Annually | volunteering agreements | 26 |
| Education | 48 | Training and workshops on agroforestry production and care | # farmers attended | Annually | logbook, workshops reports/parti cipants lists | 72 |
| Education | 55 | Provide access to FUNDAECO agronomist | # of landowners/comm unities attended | Annually | Logbooks | 314 |
| Education | 56 | Training for new productive activities and entrepreneur ship | # of people attended | Annually | workshop reports/parti cipants lists | 82 |
| Education | 56 | Training for new productive activities and entrepreneur ship | # of workshops held | Annually | workshop reports/parti cipants lists | 4 |
| Education | 62 | General community training | # of people participated | Annually | workshop reports/parti cipants lists | 67 |

| Education | 62 | General community training | # of trainings held | Annually | workshop reports/participants lists | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education | 45 | Train community members on marine biodiversity and monitoring | # of community members attended | Annually | training reports | 60 |
| Education | 47 | Provision of health services | # of workshops held | Annually | training report/participants lists | 87 |
| Education | 47 | Provision of health services | # outreach events held within communities | Annually | training report/participants lists | 39 |
| Education | 47 | Provision of health services | # peer-to-peer health educators | Annually | volunteering agreements | 26 |
| Education | 48 | Training and workshops on agroforestry production and care | # of people attended | Annually | training reports/participants list | 72 |
| Education | 48 | Training and workshops on agroforestry production and care | # of workshops held | Annually | training reports/participants list | 4 |
| Education | 50 | Environmental education for schools | # schools participating with FUNDAECO | Annually | event reports/participants list | 19 schools, 1811 students |
| Education | 50 | Environmental education for schools | # students visiting ecotourism centers | Annually | event reports/participants list | 0 |
| Education | 51 | Environmental education for interested communities | # workshops or events held | Annually | event reports/participants list | 1 |
| Education | 62 | General community training | # trainings held | Annually | training reports/participants list | 1 |
| Improved Access to Resources | 70 | PINFOR or PINPEP payments | # families receiving PINFOR/PINPEP payments | Annually | PINFOR/PINPEP database | 547 |
| Improved Access to Resources | 71 | support to management plan implementation for PINFOR or PINPEP | # landowners FUNDAECO helped with management plans devised | Annually | PINPEP/PINFOR files with forestry regent | 34 |

| Improved Access to Resources | 72 | Legal services | # landowners/comm unities FUNDAECO assisted with legal services | Annually | denunciatio n records | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Improved Access to Resources | 73 | Process and travel logistics for land legalization | # landowners, individuals, communities FUNDAECO assisted with transportation and logistics for land legalization | Annually | activity report | 262 families from 3 communitie s were supported for land legalization |
| Improved Access to Resources | 76 | Provision of health services | # of patients treated | Annually | sexual and reproductive health database | 4091 |
| Improved Access to Resources | 76 | Provision of health services | # of women using contraceptive methods | Annually | sexual and reproductive health database | 114 |
| Improved Access to Resources | 76 | Provision of health services | # of communities with access to services | Annually | sexual and reproductive health database | 147 |
| Improved Access to Resources | 78 | Agroforestry stock for new and existing plots | # seedlings/plants provided for new plots | Annually | Administrati ve logbook | 300kg of cardamom seeds, 9450 cocoa plants |
| Improved Access to Resources | 82 | Nursery establishmen t | # nurseries hired or supported | Annually | nurseries contracts | 1 |
| Improved Access to Resources | 84 | Protection and management of community water sources | # hectares of water source protected | Annually | conservation agreements, patrol reports | 14,997 |
| Improved Access to Resources | 86 | Provide access to FUNDEACO agronomist | # of communities/lando wners receiving access to agronomist | Annually | logbooks, agroforestry contracts | 314 producers |

### 4.3.2    Monitoring Plan Dissemination (CM4.3)

Along the monitoring period, FUNDAECO informed on the project progress during 41 assemblies or group meetings organized with different communities and stakeholders.  The monitoring results are disseminated through verbal and/or summary reports informing on the project activities and results along the period, the summaries contains a quick remain on project objectives, carbon contracts, project status, activities and achieved results.  The reports are also available in the project offices and women health

clinics across the project zone.  Per the CCBA rules, this monitoring report is available in the project offices and women health clinics one month before the audit visit for the public comments period.

## 4.4    Optional Criterion: Exceptional Community Benefits

The project is not seeking Gold Level verification for exceptional community benefits this monitoring period.

### 4.4.1    Short-term and Long-term Community Benefits (GL2.2)
Not applicable

### 4.4.2    Marginalized and/or Vulnerable Community Groups (GL2.4)
Not applicable

### 4.4.3    Net Impacts on Women (GL2.5)
Not applicable

### 4.4.4    Benefit Sharing Mechanisms (GL2.6)
Not applicable

### 4.4.5    Governance and Implementation Structures (GL2.8)
Not applicable

### 4.4.6    Smallholders/Community Members Capacity Development (GL2.9)
Not applicable

## 5.    BIODIVERSITY

## 5.1    Net Positive Biodiversity Impacts

### 5.1.1    Biodiversity Changes (B2.1)

| Change in Biodiversity | Increased forest protection |
|---|---|
| Monitored Change | No new areas were incorporated into the project during this monitoring period. The project area remains at 55,341 hectares |
| Justification of Change | New forest owners were incorporated into the project area. |

| Change in Biodiversity | Increased forest protection |
|---|---|
| Monitored Change | 198.94 hectares of lands FUNDAECO helped to register with PINFOR/PINPEP |
| Justification of Change | FUNDAECO supported forest owners and possessors in the preparation and presentation of technical and legal files required by the national forest incentives PROBOSQUE and PINPEP, without this support forest owners will not have the chance to participate in the incentives program as they do not have the |

| | |
|---|---|
| | technical knowledge or the financial resources to prepare the files by their own. In fact most of the forest owners are not even aware about this program. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Change in Biodiversity | Birds are monitored as Key taxa |
| Monitored Change | 15 monitoring events to cover one season for bird monitoring |
| Justification of Change | The project considers that besides monitoring LULC it is necessary to monitor taxa that can demonstrate ecosystem integrity.  Bird monitoring is part of the project implementation plan, and it allow us to analyze in medium term periods the health of the remaining forest, as well as the contribution of agroforestry areas to biodiversity. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Change in Biodiversity | Increased resource and ecosystem protection |
| Monitored Change | 78 ha of coastline surveyed |
| Justification of Change | To support livelihoods for different populations within the project zone is a main concern of the project. Fisheries are key livelihood for the coastal population within the project zone, if coastal and marine ecosystems decay, fisheries will be reduced and coastal population could become deforestation agents. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Change in Biodiversity | Increased resource and ecosystem protection |
| Monitored Change | 4 fishing restriction zones are supported by the project |
| Justification of Change | To support livelihoods for different populations within the project zone is a main concern of the project. Fisheries are key livelihood for the coastal population within the project zone, if coastal and marine ecosystems decay, fisheries will be reduced and coastal population could become deforestation agents. FUNDAECO has promoted and supported fishing restriction zones for a sustainable management of this resource. FUNDAECO supports local communities in their autoregulation and monitoring for this fishing restriction zones. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Change in Biodiversity | Increased forest protection |
| Monitored Change | 818 patrols to prevent deforestation and/or to follow denunciations |
| Justification of Change | Protection, control and surveillance are some of the main project activities to avoid deforestation. FUNDAECO hires park guards, but also support government agencies in the supervision of |

| | institutional park guards and with resources (food, fuel and vehicles) to the execution of interinstitutional patrols |
|---|---|

| Change in Biodiversity | Increased forest protection and governance |
|---|---|
| Monitored Change | 3 protected areas executive councils CELs are functioning (10 meetings during the monitoring period) |
| Justification of Change | As presented in the theory of change lack of participation in resource management and protection affects governance.  The project promotes the creation and functioning of protected area councils with the participation of key stakeholders (as stated in the protected areas law), the project coordinators organize, call and follow council "CEL" meeting |

| Change in Biodiversity | Improved land management in non-forested land |
|---|---|
| Monitored Change | 42 ha were planted with agroforestry systems and timber over non forested land |
| Justification of Change | In order to reduce pressure over forest, but also to improved land management and biodiversity connectivity, the project is supporting and implementing agroforestry and timber plantation over non forested land (considered as non-forested land in the project baseline). Surface planted during this monitoring period belong to FUNDAECO as part of the financial   sustainability strategy. |
| | Besides planting local forest trees the agroforestry systems are combining market value crops to generate revenue, see section 5.1.6 on used species. |

### 5.1.2   Mitigation Actions (B2.3)

All project activities have been analyzed for any potential negative effects on biodiversity within the project area and project zone.  FUNDAECO has taken steps to mitigate all potential harmful impacts on biodiversity benefits as a direct and indirect result of project activities. Agroforestry project activities adhere to standard USAID protocols on the safe and judicious use and disposal of pesticides and fertilizers in addition to banning the use of GMO's and invasive species as part of project activities (see Plan General de BPA 2016.docx, EG-PERSUAP-Final_Oct2012.docx, Consultoria Estudio Viabilidad agroforesteria 10062014.docx). Due to existing agricultural markets and increased economic incentives for small-scale farmers, FUNDAECO does use several non-native species in its agroforestry programs, including rubber, cardamom, rambutan, and pepper. However, these species are non-invasive and were introduced into Guatemala as agricultural species over 50 years ago. The Guatemalan government considers these species to be "naturalized" and to pose no threats to biodiversity within the country. A detailed justification and analysis of non-native species use in FUNDAECO agroforestry programs can be found in Consultoria Estudio Viabilidad agroforesteria 10062014.docx. In order to further reduce any risks to biodiversity benefits through the use of non-native species in agroforestry programs, FUNDAECO engages landowners in land-management and planning activities to diversify agricultural commodities across an ownership and to avoid monoculture plantations. Farmers are encouraged to promote a more

structurally diverse and natural agroforestry system that is able to support native flora and fauna as opposed to structurally and biologically homogenous plantations (see Consultoria Estudio Viabilidad agroforesteria 10062014.docx).

Any potential indirect negative impacts on biodiversity caused by project activities are also being minimized and mitigated through FUNDAECO programs. In order to avoid possible activity-shifting deforestation from the project area into the project zone as a result of project activities, FUNDAECO is engaging with landowners throughout the project zone to support land legalization efforts, enroll landowners into PROBOSQUE and PINPEP programs, and eventually incorporate additional landowners with forest area into the grouped project over time. This serves and will continue to serve to minimize deforestation pressures that could result in further biodiversity loss.

FUNDAECO has also taken steps to ensure that biodiversity HCVs are not negatively impacted by project activities. By preventing deforestation within the project area, FUNDAECO is effectively protecting the majority of biodiversity HCVs identified in Section 2.4.2 of the PD. Finally, FUNDAECO is constantly training the park guards to improve their skills in nature and species conservation, PA management, as well as in the application of special protocols to prevent the spread of any harmful amphibian diseases throughout the project sensitive sites across the project area (see Chytrid fungus prevention training report).

### 5.1.3   Net Positive Biodiversity Impacts (B2.2, GL1.4)

In evaluating the net benefits to biodiversity as a result of project activities, the theory of change framework consisting of the problem flow analysis and impact assessment was considered in addition to the historical LULC analysis and the results of LULC modeling. All these factors combined to provide us with quantitative and qualitative assessments of biodiversity benefits across the project's lifetime. In evaluating the net benefits to biodiversity as a result of project activities, the theory of change framework consisting of the problem flow analysis and impact assessment was considered in addition to the historical LULC analysis and the results of LULC modeling. All these factors combined to provide us with quantitative and qualitative assessments of biodiversity benefits across the project's lifetime.

Through a historical analysis of land cover change within the reference region, over the past decade, roughly 55,800 hectares of forest have been lost annually, and the modeled baseline scenario predicts that 4,250 hectares of forest will be lost annually over the next 30 years in the project area without project intervention. Conversely, project activities are expected to substantially reduce deforestation within the project area over this same time frame. As discussed earlier, the reduction in deforestation and forest degradation is the most effective method to reduce threats to biodiversity and improve ecosystem function across the project area. The project has and will continue to increase forest connectivity, protect existing forest ecosystems, and promote the sustainable use of forest and marine species within local communities.

  ➢ **Resource Protection**
    In the without project scenario, the exploitation of forests, water sources, and fisheries would continue un-checked, which would create severe negative impacts on biodiversity within the project zone. In order to address these threats, the project is implementing activities such as the patrolling and enforcement of protected area laws, the management of water sources, and

implementation of fish restoration zones. The project has deployed 818 forest patrols and has implemented 4 fishing restricted zones; protection and enforcement of laws in these marine zones prevent fisheries depletion which can become a deforestation driver.

As shown in the Theory of Change matrix (TOC Activity Matrix.xlsm), these project activities are designed to protect these valuable resources through legal enforcement, and by increasing community awareness and respect for resource integrity and land titles. In particular, the patrolling of protected area core zones serves to enhance biodiversity throughout the project area in addition to maintaining critical project biodiversity HCVs.

Regarding governance, the project aims to fill an existing void in the local and national governments capacity to enact meaningful land use management and land tenure systems throughout the region. In the without-project scenario, this lack of governance capacity would create further stress on biodiversity through the expansion of illegal settlements, an increase in land disputes, and a lack of political willpower to promote conservation measures. In this sense FUNDAECO: i) fosters and supports participatory management schemas; during the period 3 protected areas councils were active, with the participation of government institutions, communities and private sector; ii) supports land legalization of historically established communities land titling enables access to forest protection and agroforestry incentives, and reduces local conflicts, thanks to our support and the communities efforts in 2020 the government resolve in favor of the land titling of 3 communities and one community project; iii) actively participates in other governance discussion and implementation forums such as COCODES, COMUDES, MICAI and Mesas Departamentales, during 2020 FUNDAECO participated in 3 meetings ;

➢ **Empowerment and Inclusiveness**
The engagement of local communities in project activities is an important factor in creating biodiversity benefits. Through increased participation and investment in project activities, community members support and understand the project's biodiversity initiatives and goals in addition to gaining a broader understanding of the importance of biodiversity in a local, regional, and global context. Additionally, participants in monitoring activities may be able to come away from this work feeling invested in the survival and health of different ecosystems and species.

During project lifetime 2 young women are participating in bird monitoring activities and 12 fishermen participated in fisheries monitoring.

➢ **Education**
Project activities that are of an educational nature are essential to maintaining and protecting biodiversity within the project zone. FUNDAECO is implementing activities that are aimed at biodiversity and environmental education on local, national, and global scales. FUNDAECO has developed ecotourism sites in several locations along the coast and plans to further enhance the facilities at these sites in order to inform and sensitize local and foreign visitors about the biodiversity values of the region and climate change. The ecotourism sites established by the project received 2141 visitors during the period, reaching other stakeholders than community members.

Educational initiatives are also being implemented in coordination with public schools so that schoolchildren will be taught the importance of conservation, endangered species, and environmental stewardship. The project has enrolled 19 schools to participate in environmental education talks (Table 39). By teaching these fundamental concepts to young children, the project

cultivates a better understanding of and relationship with the natural world in the next generation. Project activities also support the university research and study of biodiversity within the project area; 22 marine and coastal biodiversity activities were been conducted involving 1 university (Table 39), one partner NGO and participants form a government institution. By deepening the knowledge of species and ecosystem dynamics within the Caribbean coast of Guatemala, FUNDAECO contributes to the global scientific community and brings awareness to the importance of this region's biodiversity on a global level.

Additionally, FUNDAECO has taken steps to protect and enhance the populations of endangered amphibian populations within the project area through educational initiatives. Forest patrols are trained in techniques to prevent the possible introduction or spread of a fungus that can wreak havoc on amphibian species. Training sessions were held with park guards to prevent quitrid fungus. By taking conservative measures to protect endangered species, FUNDAECO is ensuring that no project activities have unintended negative impacts on HCVs. Park guards have also participated in mangrove monitoring as part of activities to protect HCVs - Guatemalan mangroves are listed as an endangered species in the Lista de Especies Amenazadas from CONAP, and are included in the two RAMSAR sites located in the project region–. Monitoring results for this project activity group are presented in table 41 below.

➢ **Access to Resources**
Through the analysis of agents and drivers of deforestation (see CNCG SM drivers of deforestation_final_1.pdf and Brief on Agents and Drivers v2.docx) FUNDAECO has been able to identify that a large contributing factor to land use change and forest loss is due to a lack of economic opportunities and resources for people within the project zone.  As discussed previously, most communities within the project zone live in extreme poverty with limited access to water, electricity, education, and healthcare. Many of these families survive through subsistence agriculture and will turn to illegal logging or agriculture expansion in order to take advantage of any economic opportunities available.  Many subsistence farmers do not have the technical knowledge or financial means to improve the systems of agricultural production on their existing property, and may resort to clearing more land to increase their agricultural outputs.

During the reporting period, FUNDAECO worked to provide these farmers with the resources needed to create improved and diversified agroforestry systems with their existing cropland. Farmers that participated in these programs received free or subsidized nursery stock to establish their agroforestry plots, in addition to land use planning guidance from FUNDAECO staff.

Land use planning has been aimed at creating diversified income for farmers (i.e. growing rubber and pepper), while also providing basic needs such as food, timber and fuelwood, 314 farmers are receiving technical assistance for their crop management; 121 are being supported to receive agroforestry incentives from the government. These agroforestry plots have also been designed to create a structurally and biologically diverse farming system, so as to provide a more habitable environment for native flora and fauna.

➢ **5.1.4   High Conservation Values Protected (B2.4)**

Biodiversity High Conservation Values for the Project are:

HCV 1: Concentrations of biological diversity:
- Protected areas
- Threatened species: numerous IUCN Red List threatened species
- Endemic species: high endemism in the region
- Migratory corridors

HCV 2: Landscape level ecosystems and mosaics
- Intact and partially intact forest area sufficient to support naturally occurring species in natural patterns of distribution and abundance

HCV 3: Rare, threatened or endangered ecosystems
- Lowland forests
- Mangroves

The Project is dedicated to maintaining these biodiversity HCVs through numerous targeted project activities. Several HCV management areas have been identified (see Figure 12) in order to focus HCV conservation efforts within the project area. As biodiversity is highly correlated with forest cover (Richards and Panfil, 2011), and many of the identified biodiversity HCVs consist of forested areas within the project area and project zone, including protected areas, migratory corridors, landscape level ecosystems, and threatened ecosystems; the primary measure taken to maintain biodiversity HCVs is through the reduction of deforestation within the project areas. By reducing deforestation and degradation threats within these areas, both the ecosystems and the threatened species within those ecosystems have been protected and maintained. FUNDAECO has implemented forest protection measures through the deployment of forest patrols, the enrollment of forest owners into the project as well as into the PINFOR and PINPEP programs, conservation education initiatives, and agroforestry systems.

Finally, FUNDAECO is constantly training the park guards to improve their skills in nature and species conservation; PA management; and to prevent the spread of deadly amphibian fungal diseases throughout the sensitive sites across the project area, park guards have been instructed in appropriate decontamination methods for shoes.
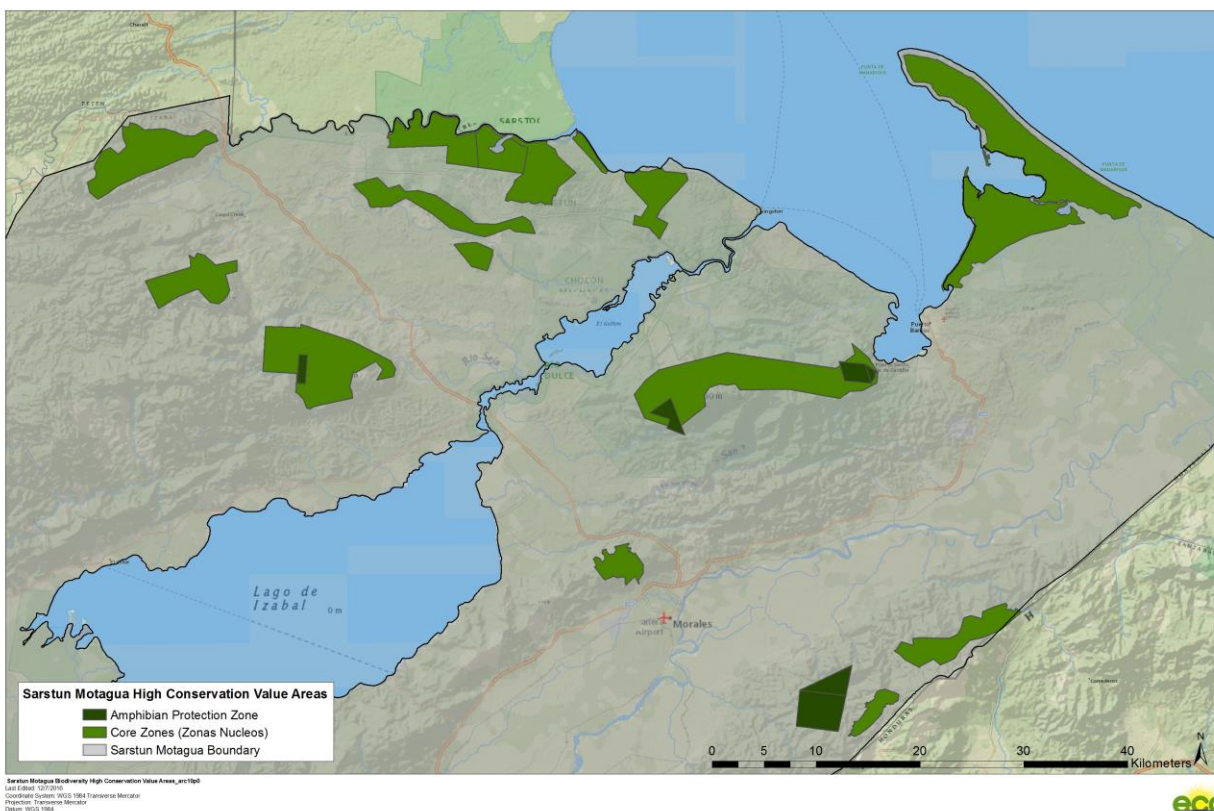
*Figure 12: Map of biodiversity HCV management areas.*

### 5.1.5   Invasive Species (B2.5)

FUNDAECO has taken steps to mitigate all potential harmful impacts on biodiversity benefits as a direct and indirect result of project activities. Agroforestry project activities adhere to standard USAID protocols on the safe and judicious use and disposal of pesticides and fertilizers in addition to banning the use of GMO's and invasive species as part of project activities (see Plan General de BPA 2016.docx, EG-PERSUAP-Final_Oct2012.docx, Consultoria Estudio Viabilidad agroforesteria 10062014.docx).

### 5.1.6   Impacts of Non-native Species (B2.6)

Due to existing agricultural markets and increased economic incentives for small-scale farmers, FUNDAECO does use non-native species in its agroforestry programs: rubber, cardamom and rambutan. However, these species are non-invasive and were introduced into Guatemala as agricultural species over 50 years ago. The Guatemalan government considers these species to be "naturalized" and to pose no threats to biodiversity within the country. A detailed justification and analysis of non-native species use in FUNDAECO agroforestry programs can be found in Consultoria Estudio Viabilidad agroforesteria 10062014.docx. In order to further reduce any risks to biodiversity benefits through the use of non-native species in agroforestry programs, FUNDAECO engages landowners in best agricultural practices (BAPs), land-management and planning activities to diversify agricultural commodities across an ownership and to avoid monoculture plantations (See BAP Manuals). Farmers are encouraged to promote a more structurally diverse and natural agroforestry system that is able to support native flora and fauna as opposed to structurally and biologically homogenous plantations (see Consultoria Estudio Viabilidad agroforesteria 10062014.docx).

| Species | *Elettaria cardamomun* Cardamom |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Original from the tropical forest at India, Sri Lanka, Malaysia and Sumatra.  Cardamom has been cultivated in Guatemala since the beginning of the 20th century. Today Guatemala is the first worldwide cardamom producer and exporter.  The crops not invasive and is well adapted to project region natural conditions. Cardamom can reach very good prices depending on the world supply, but also on quality and processing. Since the very beginning the project visualized a value chain for this product; by supporting technical assistance to local producers, the construction of drying installations (horno de secado), and access to an essential oils company that pays an stable premium price. |
| Adverse Effect | There is no evidence that cardamom have adverse effects over the project region environment. Instead the cardamom can grow under shadow and is a good source for nectar to several insect, and bird species.  Indirect adverse effects could be: i. deforestation for crop expansion due to the good prices that cardamom can reach, however local producers are aware that price is fluctuant according to world supply. The project promotes this crop only on non-forested areas and in combination with trees; ii. the use of harmful agrochemical to avoid pests.  The project promotes and implements this crop with BAP and the use of PERSUAP list (see EG-PERSUAP-Final_Oct2012.docx). |

| Species | *Nephelium lappaceum* Rambutan |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Original from southeast Asia, according to MAGA-PROFRUTA, this crop is in the project zone since 1986. The crop is well adapted to the project zone conditions and is highly productive because the local soils. It can be sold in the local or in the international market and because it's a short cycle fruit crop -it starts production at two to four years with annual harvest of at least 4 month-, it is a good source of cash for local producers. Due to the promotion made by the national program PROFUTA the crop is well known in the project zone. The crop can be combined in Agroforestry systems. |
| Adverse Effect | There is no evidence that cardamom have adverse effects over the project region environment. Indirect adverse effects could be: the use of harmful agrochemical to avoid pests and diseases, however the project promotes and implement this crop with BAP and the use of PERSUAP list (see EG-PERSUAP-Final_Oct2012.docx). |

| Species | *Hevea brasilensis* Rubber |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | This crop is reported for Guatemala since 1940.  It starts the resin initial production ("ensayo") at 4 years and can last up to 25, at which point the trees can be used as wood. The resin extraction is easy and besides the care of the first years the crop is highly resistant to pest and diseases. |
| Adverse Effect | There is no evidence that rubber have adverse effects over the project region environment. Instead there is a report that demonstrates that Hevea plantations are good regarding key bird species and others. Indirect adverse effects could be: i. deforestation for crop expansion due to the good prices. The project promotes this crop only on non-forested areas and in combination with trees. |

### 5.1.7 GMO Exclusion (B2.7)

It is interdicted that project activities use invasive species and GMOs within the project area.

### 5.1.8 Inputs Justification (B2.8)

| Name | Urea |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Fertilizer |
| Adverse Effect | After its assimilation by plants only leaves small traces of carbon dioxide in the soil, meaning through the interaction of nitrifying bacteria. This carbon dioxide is not harmful to the soil. |

| Name | Triple 15 |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Fertilizer |
| Adverse Effect | After its assimilation by plants leaves only not harmful residual effects on soil. |

| Name | Fertilizante foliar Complesal Super |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Fertilizer |
| Adverse Effect | No major impacts to soil and wildlife in general. |

| Name | Abono Orgánico Gallinasa |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Fertilizer |

| Adverse Effect | The use of manure is a clean way of getting rid of bird droppings within the same production sites, which is one of the major health problems facing today's poultry industry. |
|---|---|

| Name | Cal para enmiendas de suelo |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Improves the cation exchange capacity of soils and their texture and structure. |
| Adverse Effect | No major impacts to soil and wildlife in general. |

| Name | Raizal |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Fertilizer |
| Adverse Effect | No major impacts to soil and wildlife in general. |

| Name | Roundup |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Herbicide |
| Adverse Effect | Are minimal if protocols and regulations for pesticide management, especially waste management, surplus and washing containers and utensils product application apply. |

| Name | Amistar |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Fungicide |
| Adverse Effect | Are minimal if protocols and regulations for pesticide management, especially waste management, surplus and washing containers and utensils product application apply. |

| Name | Karben |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Fungicide |
| Adverse Effect | Are minimal if protocols and regulations for pesticide management, especially waste management, surplus and washing containers and utensils product application apply. |

| Name | Prevalor |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Fungicide |
| Adverse Effect | Are minimal if protocols and regulations for pesticide management, especially waste management, surplus and washing containers and utensils product application apply. |

| Name | Fusilade |
|---|---|
| Justification of Use | Herbicide |
| Adverse Effect | Are minimal if protocols and regulations for pesticide management, especially waste management, surplus and washing containers and utensils product application apply. |

## 5.2 Offsite Biodiversity Impacts

### 5.2.1 Negative Offsite Biodiversity Impacts (B3.1) and Mitigation Actions (B3.2)

All project activities have been analyzed for any potential negative effects on biodiversity within the project area and project zone. Negative biodiversity impacts for the project but can come about from the misuse of pesticides and fertilizers as well as ineffective waste management techniques. FUNDAECO has taken steps to mitigate all potential harmful impacts on biodiversity benefits as a direct and indirect result of project activities. Agroforestry project activities adhere to standard USAID protocols on the safe and judicious use and disposal of pesticides and fertilizers in addition to banning the use of GMO's and invasive species as part of project activities (see Plan General de BPA 2016.docx, EG-PERSUAP-Final_Oct2012.docx, Consultoria Estudio Viabilidad agroforesteria 10062014.docx).

*Table40: Negative offsite Impacts*

| Negative Offsite Impact | Mitigation Measure(s) |
|---|---|
| Biodiversity toxicity | Implementation Best Agricultural Practices, including adequate doses according to fabric instructions and good waste management and disposal.<br>All used products have key toxicity levels between practically not (PNT) to moderate (MT). (See EG-PERSUAP) |
| Water contamination | Implementation Best Agricultural Practices, including adequate doses according to fabric instructions and good waste management and disposal |

## 5.3 Biodiversity Impact Monitoring

### 5.3.1 Biodiversity Monitoring Plan (B4.1, B4.2, GL1.4, GL3.4)

*Table 271: Biodiversity Monitoring Activities*

| Project Activity Group | Number | Project Activity | Indicator | Frequency | Data Source/Reference | Monitoring Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 1 | Legalized private and community land | # hectares newly registered in both local and national land registry | Annually | land legalization database | 0 |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 3 | Registered land into PINFOR or PINPEP | # hectares of lands FUNDAECO helped to register with PINFOR/PINPEP | Annually | PINFOR/PINPEP database | 198.94 |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 7 | Engage fishermen to reef monitoring | # of workshops held | Annually | monitoring reports | 3 monitoring events |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 7 | Engage fishermen to reef monitoring | amount of coastline surveyed | Annually | monitoring reports | 78ha |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 8 | Implementation of fishing restriction zones | #of fishing restriction zones | Annually | community agreements/technical reports | 4 |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 9 | Purchase land for protection | # of hectares purchased | Annually | land acquisition files | 0 |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 10 | Manage protected areas | # of hectares managed, # of patrols | Annually | patrol reports, logbooks | 818 patrols |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 11 | Creation of protected areas | Records of FUNDAECO's input/assistance in creation of protected areas | Annually | meetings records | 18 meetings |

| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 12 | Protection and management of community water sources | # hectares of water source protected | Annually | conservation agreements, patrol reports, logbooks | 14997 hectares |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 13 | Forest patrols | forest patrol logs including reports of any incidents requiring higher forms of enforcement (police, military, etc.) | Annually | patrol reports, logbooks | 818 patrols |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 17 | Environmental litigation and advocacy | # advocacy events attended/participated in | Annually | Reports | 3 |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 17 | Environmental litigation and advocacy | records of any litigation with FUNDAECO involvement | Annually | Reports | 5 |
| Resource Protection, Governance, and Monitoring | 38 | Participate on CEL for protected areas | Records of CEL meetings | Annually | minutes | 4 |
| Community Empowerment & Inclusiveness | 37 | Engage fishermen in reef monitoring | # of community fishermen attended | Annually | monitoring reports | 12 |
| Education | 43 | Biodiversity Monitoring | # of monitoring events | Annually | logbooks, reports | 15 |
| Education | 45 | Engage community members on marine biodiversity and monitoring | # of community members attended | Annually | reports, participants lists | 14 |
| Education | 45 | Marine biodiversity monitoring | # of monitoring events | Annually | reports, participants lists | 22 |
| Education | 46 | Support | # of | Annually | reports, | 1 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | university research on marine sciences | research expeditions conducted | | participants lists | |
| Education | 46 | Support university research on marine sciences | # of students participating in research with FUNDAECO | Annually | reports, participants lists | 0 |
| Education | 46 | Support university research on marine sciences | types of research activities conducted | Annually | support letters, research reports | 1 |
| Education | 50 | Environmental education for schools | # schools participating with FUNDAECO | Annually | reports, participants lists | 19 schools, 1811 participants |
| Education | 50 | Environmental education for schools | # students visiting ecotourism centers | Annually | reports, participants lists | 0 |
| Education | 51 | Environmental education for interested communities | # communities participating in environmental education opportunities | Annually | reports, participants lists | 0 |
| Education | 51 | Environmental education for interested communities | # workshops or educational events held | Annually | reports, participants lists | 0 |
| Education | 57 | Ecotourism site establishment | # visitors | Annually | visitors records | 2141 |
| Education | 66 | Train park guards to improve their skills in PA management and nature conservation | # of guards trained | Annually | reports, participants lists | 13 |
| Education | 66 | Train park guards to improve their skills in PA management and nature | # of trainings held | Annually | reports, participants lists | 2 |

| | | conservation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Improved Access to Resources | 84 | Protection and managemen t of community water sources | # hectares of water source protected | Annually | conservation agreements, patrol reports | 14997 hectares |

### 5.3.2 Biodiversity Monitoring Plan Dissemination (B4.3)

Biodiversity Monitoring is included in the PD as well as in the implementation plan for year 2020 and were presented at the project design stage. During this monitoring period 12 community members participated in monitoring activities in order to keep them engaged and informed, on the richness of local biodiversity and the importance of monitoring for its conservation.

### 5.4 Optional Criterion: Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits

The project area and project zone has a number of endangered and critically endangered trigger species within it that qualify this project for exceptional biodiversity benefits under the CCB Standard version 3. The project area qualifies as providing exceptional biodiversity benefits by meeting the vulnerability criteria (a), which requires the regular occurrence of at least a single individual critically endangered or endangered species. The Sierra Caral protected area is a known habitat for 6 critically endangered species *Cryptotriton wakei, Nototriton brodiei, Agalychnis moreletii, Bromeliohyla bromeliacia, Duellmanohyla soralia, Ptychohyla hypomykter*. The IUCN Red List notes that this species is at great risk due to habitat loss and the fungus chytridiomycosis. (See Protocol to avoid Chytrid fungus)

Since its beginning FUNDAECO is focus on protecting lands for these species, by acquiring land to create conservation reserves, or by promoting the creation of protected areas. As a result the Amphibian Conservation Reserva La Firmeza was created in 2012, encompassing 2480 hectares of private land specifically for amphibian conservation, and the whole Sierra Caral was declared as National Protected area through the Guatemalan Congress in 2014. FUNDAECO is seeking to create other reserves and a protected area in amphibian AZE site Sierra Santa Cruz; two lands encompassing 957 hectares were recently acquired for this purpose and 37 meetings were held to discuss the protected area design.

The project was unable to establish a baseline for the number of individuals for the trigger species. Amphibian populations are difficult to estimate, so the use of other indicators, such as presence/absence of related species and habitat are more suitable assessments of their conservation status. During species monitoring activities, it was possible to find individuals for key amphibian species including: *Duellmanohyla soralia, Ptychohyla hypomykter,* and *Agalychnis moreletii.* (See Amphibian monitoring reports and logbooks)

The fact that the trigger species such as, *Cryptotriton nasalis, Cryptotriton wakei, Nototriton brodiei , Duellmanohyla soralia* (all critically endangered and endemic to Sierra El Merendon) *as well as Craugastor Nefrens* (endangered).

mic to Sierra Caral) and *Ptychohyla sanctaecrucis* (endemic to Santa Cruz) have been located in the project area at the start of the project shows that the existing forest area is providing critical habitat for this species. It is expected that if the project were not in place today, that this endangered amphibian species would experience habitat loss and fragmentation, in addition to increased risks of disease, which would likely decimate its existing population. As is discussed in Section 4.3.2 of the monitoring report,

biodiversity is highly correlated with forest cover (Richards and Panfil, 2011). Habitat loss has been identified as the primary threat to *Duellmanohyla soralia,* and is a known threat to other endangered species in the area. These forests are threatened by being converted primarily to subsistence agriculture or pasture. The project is taking measures to reduce deforestation and degradation threats within these areas, to ensure that both the ecosystems and the threatened species within those ecosystems will be protected and maintained.

To promote conservation of amphibians and their habitat, FUNDAECO has deployed a series of promotion and education activities using education materials for adults and children that are distributed during environmental talks and fairs. (See Amphibian Conservation Promotion and Education Materials)

The Theory of Change framework shows how project activities are designed to achieve positive benefits for threatened and endangered species within the project zone. Several project activities have been implemented to protect endangered amphibians within the project zone, ensuring that the project is maintaining or enhancing the population of the trigger species. Specifically, the government recognition of Sierra Caral as a National Protected Area during this monitoring period, and the enforced protection of this forest area, has worked as the first measure taken to effectively maintain and enhance the population species.

In the previous monitoring periods parkguards located in Sierra Caral were trained to prevent quitrid fungus among the amphibians populations, during 2020 the pandemic and the damages resulted from ETA and IOTA, didn´t allow our teams to do monitoring and refresh this training in Sierra Caral, however our team was able to do the monitoring activities and the quitrid fungus prevention training in Cerro San Gil. As part of these trainings monitoring use techniques, such as through the bleaching of boots when entering and leaving forests, to prevent the possible introduction or spread of a fungus that can wreak havoc on amphibian species. For this monitoring period, two training sessions with 13park guards were held to enhance knowledge on GPS use, protection, and surveillance reports and amphibian fungus disease prevention and protected areas management. (See Protocol to avoid Chytrid fungus)

FUNDAECO continue monitoring activities over Sierra Caral Amphibian Reserve and over Cerro San Gil, during the project report several individuals from 3 critically endangered species were reported in both areas showing that management and protection activities are generating positive impacts. See Amphibian Monitoring Report.

Finally during the monitoring period 37 meeting were held to consult and promote the creation of a new Protected area, Sierra Santa Cruz which also report the presence of endemic and endangered amphibians. FUNDAECO is developing a Technical Study for the creation of this protected area, this study is under revision by CONAP. See Enmiendas ETSSC Sept 2019 CONAP.

### 5.4.1  Trigger Species Population Trends (GL3.3)

| Trigger Species | Bird Species with population declinations; highest concern by NFWS and ABC: Woodthrush (*Hylocichla mustelina*), Kentucky Warbler (*Geothlypis formosa*) and Worm-eating Warbler (*Helmitheros vermivorum*) |
|---|---|
| With-project Scenario | Forest protection specially in Sierra Caral and Cerro San Gil forests, and  Bird Monitoring, See Bird Monitoring Report 2019 |

| Trigger Species | Bird species listed as vulnerable by UICN: : Vulnerable", the Keel- |
|---|---|

| | billed Motmot (Electron carinatum) |
|---|---|
| With-project Scenario | Forest protection especially in Sierra Caral and Cerro San Gil forests, and Bird Monitoring. See Bird Monitoring Report 2019 |

| Trigger Species | Critically endangered amphibians according to UICN list: Cryptotriton wakei, Nototriton brodiei, Agalychnis moreletii, Bromeliohyla bromeliacia, Duellmanohyla soralia, Ptychohyla hypomykter, Ptychohyla sanctaecrucis, Craugastor trachydermus |
|---|---|
| With-project Scenario | Forest protection especially in Sierra Caral and protocol to prevent chitidromicosis, and land acquisition in Sierra Santa Cruz (957ha). See Sierra Santa Cruz Amphibians, Amphibians Monitoring report 2019 |

| Trigger Species | Endangered amphibians according to UICN list: Bolitoglossa odonnelli, Bolitoglossa dunni,, Craugastor charadra, Craugastor sabrinus, Ecnomiohyla minera, Craugastor sandersoni |
|---|---|
| With-project Scenario | Forest protection, amphibian monitoring and protocol to prevent chitidromicosis, and land acquisition in Sierra Santa Cruz (957ha). See Sierra Santa Cruz Amphibians, Amphibians Monitoring report 2019 |

| Trigger Species | Nearly threatened according to UICN list and is critically endangered according to the Endangered Species List from CONAP: Herpailurus yaguarondi, Leopardus pardalis, Leopardus wiedii, Panthera onca, Puma concolor |
|---|---|
| With-project Scenario | Forest protection across the project zone and monitoring to detect presence and to detect illegal poaching. See Jaguar Cooectivity Report and Binational Jaguar Connectivity preliminary results. |

## 6.    ADDITIONAL PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION INFORMATION
Not Applicable.

## 7.    ADDITONAL PROJECT IMPACT INFORMATION
Not Applicable